

# **SYNTOR X 9000** High Band and UHF Radios

NOTE: This supplement covers early Syntor X9000 radios, before the applicable manuals were published. It is intended to be used with Syntor X manuals, as follows:

VHF Syntor X radios, covered in manual 68P81060E05 UHF Syntor X radios, covered in manual 68P80100W45

Later Syntor X9000 radios are covered in the following manuals:

Low-Band Syntor X9000 radios: 68P80101W95 High-Band Syntor X9000 radios: 68P80102W05 UHF Syntor X9000 radios: 68P80102W04

# Supplement to Instruction Manuals 68P80100W45 and 68P81060E05

### THIS MANUAL HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED

**Instruction Manual** 

68P80100W94-O



## **SYNTOR X 9000** High Band and UHF Radios

# Contents

Model Charts	iii
Options Chart	vii
Performance Specification Charts	/iii
Description and Operation	38
1. Description	.1
2. Operation	.2
Installation	39
1. Service	.1
2. FCC Requirements	.1
3. Pre-Installation Tests	
4. Installation Planning	
5. Cable Routing	
6. Radio Installation	
7. Control Unit	
8. Microphone Installation	
9. Speaker Installation	
10. Vehicle Interface Port (VIP)	
11. Power Connections	
12. Antenna Installation	
13. Conclusion of Installation	
Cable Routing Detail and Radio Mounting Instructions	23
Maintenance and Troubleshooting	40
1. General	
2. Oscillator Frequency	.2
3. Compensation	
4. General System Troubleshooting Guide	
Microcomputer System	41
1. General	
2. Theory of Operation	
3. Detailed Circuit Description	.2
Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts Lists for	

© Motorola, Inc. 1986 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A.

### -technical publication services-

68P80100W94-O 2/17/86

5555 North Beach Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76137

Transmitter	W10001S44
1. Transmitter (VHF/UHF)	1
Common Circuits Board	
1. Description	1
2. Theory of Operation	1
3. Regulator Troubleshooting	
Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts List for	
Common Circuits Boards (UHF/VHF)	PEW-2587
Control Unit, Cable Kits, and Accessories	W10001S43
1. General	
2. Theory of Operation	
<ol> <li>Theory of Operation</li></ol>	2
2. Theory of Operation	
<ol> <li>2. Theory of Operation</li></ol>	
<ul> <li>2. Theory of Operation</li></ul>	
<ol> <li>Theory of Operation</li></ol>	
<ul> <li>2. Theory of Operation</li></ul>	

DESCRIPTION			High-B	Model Chart for and <i>SYNTOR X</i> 9000 Radio 150–174 MHz Range 1
CRIP	32-MODE	32-MODE		
DES	32-N	32-N		
MODEL	T73KEJ7J04AK	T43KEJ7J04AK		IE ITEM SUPPLIED DICATES BREAKDOWN IN SEPARATE CHART
			ITEM	DESCRIPTION
	•		HUD1675A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 150-174 MHz
		•	HUD1694A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, RANGE 1
	٠	•	HCN1033A	CONTROL HEAD
	۰	•	HAD4002A	BROADBAND ANTENNA
	٠	•	HKN4241A	POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND 17'
		•	HKN4256A	POWER CABLE WITH KEYLOAD, NEGATIVE-GROUND 17
	•	•	HKN4051A	POWER CABLE AND FUSE
	•	•	HLN4921A	TRUNNION
	•	•	HLN4111A	
	•	•	 HLN4243A	BOTTOM COVER
	•	•	HLN4262A	TUNING TOOL
	•	•	HLN4263A	TOP COVER
	-	•	HLN4666A	MOUNTING TRAY
	•		HMN1031A	SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE
	•	•		
		•	HSN4018A	SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER
	•	•	HSN4018A HLN4978A	SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE
	•	•	HSN4018A HLN4978A HBN4002A	SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING
	•	• • • •	HSN4018A HLN4978A HBN4002A HLN4952A	SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS
	•	•	HSN4018A HLN4978A HBN4002A HLN4952A HLN4963A	SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON
	•	•	HSN4018A HLN4978A HBN4002A HLN4952A HLN4963A HLN4983A	SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS
	•	•	HSN4018A HLN4978A HBN4002A HLN4952A HLN4963A	SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON

1

A

A STATE OF A STATE

MXW-2446-0

iii

	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 150-174 MHz	AMP	-PREAMP, RANGE 2		High	Model Chart for Band SYNTOR X 9000 Radio Unified Chassis
	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON	* UNIFIED CHASSIS, PREAMP	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, RANGE		CODE:	= ONE ITEM SUPPLIED
	HUD1675A	HUD1677A	HUD1694A			
					ITEM	DESCRIPTION
	•		•		HLD1048A	INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY
	•	_	•	$\left  \right $	HKN4066A	
	-			+	HLD4103B HLD4108A	VCO FIRST MIXER
	•		•	┼╂	HLN1053A	VCO BUFFER
	•		•	┼╌╂	HLN4250A	LOW-PASS FILTER
	•		•		HLN4251A	VCO INTERCONNECT
	•		•		HLN4260A	INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE
	•		•		HLN4261A	INTERNAL CASTING
		٠			HLD1053A	INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY
		•			HKN4066A	CABLE KIT
		•			HLD4103C	VCO
		•			HLD4108A	FIRST MIXER
		•	_	+	HLD4123A HLN1053A	PREAMP
i	┝┤	-			HLN1053A HLN4251A	VCO BUFFER VCO INTERCONNECT
		•	+		HLN4260A	INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE
		•	-		HLN4261A	INTERNAL CASTING
	•	•	•		HLN4925B	PERSONALITY BOARD
	٠	•	•	$\Box$	HKN4225A	INTERCONNECT CABLE
	•	•	•	μŢ	HLD4067A	PA POWER TRANSISTORS
	•	$ \downarrow$	•		HLD4125A	PA POWER TRANSISTORS
	•	•	•		HLD4076A	PA BOARD
		•		┝╋	HLD4314A	
	•	-	•	┼╌┨	HLN4046A HLN4239B	PA FEEDTHRU PLATE RF BOARD
		-	•	┼╌╂	HLN4239B HLN4906A	COMMON CIRCUITS BOARD
	•	-	•	╞╴┠	HLN4241A	ANTENNA SWITCH
ĺ	•	-	•		HLN4242A	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER
	٠	•	•	$\uparrow \uparrow$	HLN4244A	IPA FEEDTHRU PLATE
	•	•	•		HLN4245A	PA HARDWARE
	٠		•		HLN5109A	PA HARDWARE
	٠	٠	•	$\Box$	HLN4246A	MODEL HARDWARE
	٠	•	•	$\square$	HLN4247A	IPA BOARD
		• I	• í –	ΙĒ	HLN4248B	BUS WIRES
		•		┿─┥		
	•		•		HLN4259A HLN4994A	FRONT HARDWARE TRANSFORMER BRACKET KIT

**\***USED WITH W12

MXW-2447-O

•

4

•

•

DESCRIPTION	32-MODE, 406-420 MHz, RANGE 1	32-MODE, 450-470 MHz, RANGE 2		F	Model Chart for F SYNTOR X 9000 Radio Range 1, 406–420 MHz Range 2, 450–470 MHz : = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED = INDICATES BREAKDOWN IN SEPARATE CHART
MODEL	T74KEJ7J04AK	T74KEJ7J04AK			
				ITEM	DESCRIPTION
		•		HUE2025A	UNITED OLIVERIC NON DEFAND 450 470 MUS
					UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 450-470 MHz
	•			HUE2029A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 450-470 MH2 UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406-420 MHz
	•	•			* *****************************
		• •		HUE2029A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406-420 MHz
	•	-		HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY
	•	•		 HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4111A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT
	• • • •	•		HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4111A HLN4243A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER
	• • •	• •		■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4111A HLN4243A HLN4262A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL
	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$		■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4111A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER
	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$		■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4921A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY
	$\bullet \bullet $	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$		■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4111A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HMN1031A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE
				■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4921A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HMN1031A HSN4018A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER
				■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4111A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HMN1031A HSN4018A HLN4979A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE
				■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4921A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HMN1031A HSN4018A HLN4979A HBN4002A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING
				■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN421A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HMN1031A HSN4018A HLN4979A HBN4002A HLN4952A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS
				<ul> <li>■ HUE2029A</li> <li>HCN1033A</li> <li>HKN4051A</li> <li>HLN4921A</li> <li>HLN421A</li> <li>HLN4243A</li> <li>HLN4262A</li> <li>HLN4263A</li> <li>HLN4666A</li> <li>HMN1031A</li> <li>HSN4018A</li> <li>HLN4979A</li> <li>HBN4002A</li> <li>HLN4952A</li> <li>HLN5066A</li> </ul>	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON
				■HUE2029A HCN1033A HKN4051A HLN4921A HLN4921A HLN4243A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4666A HMN1031A HSN4018A HLN4979A HBN4002A HLN4952A HLN5066A HLN4983A	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS
				<ul> <li>■ HUE2029A</li> <li>HCN1033A</li> <li>HKN4051A</li> <li>HLN4921A</li> <li>HLN4211A</li> <li>HLN4243A</li> <li>HLN4263A</li> <li>HLN4266A</li> <li>HMN1031A</li> <li>HSN4018A</li> <li>HLN4979A</li> <li>HBN4002A</li> <li>HLN4952A</li> <li>HLN5066A</li> <li>HLN5027A</li> </ul>	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 SOFTWARE
				<ul> <li>■ HUE2029A</li> <li>HCN1033A</li> <li>HKN4051A</li> <li>HLN4921A</li> <li>HLN421A</li> <li>HLN4243A</li> <li>HLN4263A</li> <li>HLN4266A</li> <li>HMN1031A</li> <li>HSN4018A</li> <li>HLN4979A</li> <li>HBN4002A</li> <li>HLN4952A</li> <li>HLN5066A</li> <li>HLN5027A</li> <li>HLN5028A</li> </ul>	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 SOFTWARE SYNTOR X EEPROM
				<ul> <li>■ HUE2029A</li> <li>HCN1033A</li> <li>HKN4051A</li> <li>HLN4921A</li> <li>HLN4211A</li> <li>HLN4243A</li> <li>HLN4263A</li> <li>HLN4266A</li> <li>HMN1031A</li> <li>HSN4018A</li> <li>HLN4979A</li> <li>HBN4002A</li> <li>HLN4952A</li> <li>HLN5066A</li> <li>HLN5027A</li> </ul>	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 406–420 MHz CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE KIT TRUNNION BREAKAWAY INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER NAMEPLATE PACKING FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 SOFTWARE

MXW-2451-O

Range 2, 450–470 MHz         CODE:         • = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED         • • = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED         • • • = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED         • • • • • = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED         • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	NOIL	CHASSIS, NON-PRE/	S, PREAMP, RANO	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, RANGE 2	* UNIFIED CHASSIS, PREAMP, RANGE 2		Model Chart for S <i>YNTOR X</i> 9000 Radio Unified Chassis nge 1, 406–420 MHz
•         HLE 1082A         INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY           •         HLE 1182A         VCO           •         HLE 1182A         MIXER           •         HLE 1182A         MIXER           •         HLI HA4251A         VCO BUFFER           •         HLI HA4251A         VCO INTERCONNECT           •         HLE 1182A         INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE           •         HLE 1182A         VCO           •         HLE 1187A         PREAMP           •         HLE 1187A         PREAMP           •         HLE 1187A         PREAMP           •         HLE 1081A         INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY           •         HLE 1081A         INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE           •         HLE 1081A         INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY           •         HLE 1081B         MIXER           •         HLE 1181B	MODEL	HUE2029A	HUE2031A	HUE2025A	HUE2027A	Ra	CODE:
•         HLE 1082A         INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY           •         HLE 1182A         VCO           •         HLE 1182A         MIXER           •         HLE 1182A         MIXER           •         HLI HA4251A         VCO BUFFER           •         HLI HA4251A         VCO INTERCONNECT           •         HLE 1182A         INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE           •         HLE 1182A         VCO           •         HLE 1187A         PREAMP           •         HLE 1187A         PREAMP           •         HLE 1187A         PREAMP           •         HLE 1081A         INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY           •         HLE 1081A         INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE           •         HLE 1081A         INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY           •         HLE 1081B         MIXER           •         HLE 1181B	ł	_				ITEM	DESCRIPTION
HLE4182A MIXER   HLB1080B VCO BUFFER   HLB447A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD   HLB47A NECEIVE FILTER BOARD   HLB107A INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE   HLE192A VCO   HLB1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE   HLB1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE   HLB1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE   HLB4182A VCO   HLB4187A PREAMP   HLB4187A PREAMP   HLB4187A PREAMP   HLB4187A PREAMP   HLB4187A VCO BUFFER   HLB4187A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE   HLB4187A NTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE   HLB4191B VCO   <	t			•		HLE1082A I	NTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY
HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLM4467A RECEIVE FLITER BOARD     HLM4351A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLM4737A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1087A PREAMP     HLE1087A UCO BUFFER     HLE1087B VCO BUFFER     HLE1087B VCO BUFFER     HLE1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1087A INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191B VCO INTERCONNECT     HLE4191B VCO INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY     HLE4191B VCO INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY     HLE4191B VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE4191B VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE4191B VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY     HLE4191B VCO ONTERCONNECT     HLM4251A VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY     HLE4191B VCO ONTERCONNECT     HLK4153A VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLE435A VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE435A VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE435A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLM425A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLM425A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLM4425A PREAMPRONCET     HLK435A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLK435A VCO INTERCONNECT ON THE INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLL4455A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLE4455A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLK4455A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLK4455A PA ANDENARE     HLK4455A PA PARDWARE     HLK4455A PA ANTENNA SWITCH     HLK4455A PA HARDWARE     HLK4455A PREOTINAL COUPLER     HLK435A DORIVER SUBSTRATE     HLK435A DORVER SUBSTRATE     HLK4455A PREOTINAS	ļ	Ц		-	$\square$		
<tr< td=""><td>ł</td><td> </td><td><math>\neg</math></td><td>-</td><td>+</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	ł		$\neg$	-	+		
HLN4737A INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE     HLE1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1087A MIXER     HLE1087A MIXER     HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLE1080B VCO INTERCONNECT     HLN4251A PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE41081A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE41081A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE41081B VCO     HLE41081B MIXER     HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLE41081B MIXER     HLE41080B VCO BUFFER     HLE41080B VCO BUFFER     HLE4087A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE4087A NECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE4087A NECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE4087A NECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE4087A NECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE4080B VCO BUFFER     HLE4080B VCO BUFFER     HLE4080B VCO BUFFER     HLE41080B VCO BUFFER     HLE41080B VCO BUFFER     HLE41081A MIXER     HLE4087A NITERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY     HLE4083A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY     HLE41083B NITERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY     HLE41083B MIXER     HLE4107A PREAMP     HLE4107A PREAMPARE     HLE4107A PREAMPARE     HLE4107A PREAMPARE     HLE4107A PREAMPARE     HLE4107A PREAMPARE     HLE4107A PREAMPARE     HLE407A PREAMPARE     HLE407A PREAMPARE     HLE407A PREAMPARE     HLE407A PR	t			-			
HLE1087A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE4192A VCO     HLE4192A VCO     HLE4192A VCO     HLE4192A WXER     HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLE4187A PREAMP     HLE4187A PREAMP     HLE4187A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLN4251A VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1081A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1081A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1081B WCO     HLE4181B WCO     HLE4181B WCO     HLE4181B WXER     HLE4181B WXER     HLE4181B WXER     HLE4181B WXCO UNTERCONNECT     HLA451A VCO UNTERCONNECT     HLA451A VCO UNTERCONNECT     HLA451A VCO INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY     HLE4181B WXCO     HLE4181B WCO     HLE4183A VCO BUFFER     HLE4185A PREAMP     HLE4185A PREAMP     HLE4185A PREAMP     HLE4185A COMBINER SUBSTRATE     HLE4155A COMBINER SUBSTRATE     HLE4168A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLE4345A POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD     HLE435A PA HARDWARE     HLA435A PA HARDWARE     HL435A PA HARDWARE     HL435A PA HARDWARE     HL435A POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD     HL4455A PA HARDWARE     HL435A POWER DISTRATE     HL4355A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HL4355A PREDRIV				-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
HLE4192A VCO     HLEA192A MIXER     HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLE1080B VCO BUFFER     HLE4187A PREAMP     HLE4187A PREAMP     HLE4187A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191B VCO BUFFER     HLE407A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE407A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE407A NCO BUFFER     HLE4087A NCO BUFFER     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191B VCO BUFFER     HLE4191B VCO BUFFER     HLE4191B VCO BUFFER     HLE4197A PREAMP ASSEMBLY     HLE4191B VCO BUFFER     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191A VCO INTEROCNNECT     HLE4191A VCO INTEROCNNECT     HLE4191A VCO INTEROCNNECT     HLE4197A PREAMP     HLM4251B VCO BUFFER     HLE4197A PREAMP     HLM425B PERSONALITY BOARD     HLM425B PERSONALITY BOARD     HLM425B PERSONALITY BOARD     HLM445B PF BOARD     HLE4188A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLE4188A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLE4188A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLE4188A PA FEEDTHRU PLATE     HLM4462B PF BOARD     HLM4453 PA HARDWARE     HLM4453A PA HARDWARE     HLM4455A PA HARDWARE     HLE4070A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE     HLE4070A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE     HLE4079A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4079A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4055A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4055A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4055A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4055A PREDR	-		-	•	•		
HLE1080B       VCO BUFFER         HLE4187A       PREAMP         HLR4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLR4458A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4467A       RECEIVE FILTER BOARD         HLR477A       INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE         HLR477A       INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE         HLR477A       INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE         HLE4191B       VCO         HL4191B       VCO         HL4191B0       VCO         HL4191B       VCO         HL4191A       PREAMP </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>					-		
•       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLN4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLN468A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE         •       HLE1081A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE         •       HLE4191B       VCO         •       HLE4191B       WCO         •       HLE4191B       WCO         •       HLE4191B       WCO         •       HLE4191A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLE16080B       VCO BUFFER         •       HLE4191B       WCO         •       HLE41925A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLM4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT      <					•		
<ul> <li>HLN4251A VCO INTERCONNECT</li> <li>HLN4468A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE1081A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4181B MIXER</li> <li>HLE4181B MIXER</li> <li>HLE4467A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD</li> <li>HLE4467A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD</li> <li>HLE4467A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD</li> <li>HLE4457A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD</li> <li>HLN4757A INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4181B MIXER</li> <li>HLE4181B MIXER</li> <li>HLE4181B WCO</li> <li>HLE4181B WCO</li> <li>HLE4181B WCO</li> <li>HLE4181B WCO</li> <li>HLE4181B WCO</li> <li>HLE4191B VCO</li> <li>HLE4191B VCO</li> <li>HLE4191B VCO</li> <li>HLE4187A PREAMP</li> <li>HLE4187A PREAMP</li> <li>HLE4187A PREAMP</li> <li>HLE4187A PREAMP</li> <li>HLE4187A PREAMP</li> <li>HLN4251A VCO INTERCONNECT</li> <li>HLN4251A VCO INTERCONNECT</li> <li>HLN4758A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4187A PREAMP</li> <li>HLN4251A COMBINER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4485A COMBINER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4485A PA POWER ITANSITOR BOARD</li> <li>HLE4485A PA FEOTHRU PLATE</li> <li>HLE4485A PA FEOTHRU PLATE</li> <li>HLN4466B ANTENNA SWITCH</li> <li>HLN4466B ANTENNA SWITCH</li> <li>HLN4466B ANTENNA SWITCH</li> <li>HLN4466B ANTENNA SWITCH</li> <li>HLN4466A PA ARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4466A PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4467A PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4466A LLA ANTERNA SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLK4356A PREANPARA</li> <li>HLK4356A PREANPARE</li> <li>HLK4356A PREANPARAE</li> <li>HLK4356A PREANPARAE</li> <li>HLK4356A PREANPARE SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLK4356A PREANPARE SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLK4356A</li></ul>	-		_		-	-	
HLN4468A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE     HLE1081A INTERNAL CASTING ASSEMBLY     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4191B WCO     HLE4191B MIXER     HLE4181B MIXER     HLE467A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE467A RECEIVE FILTER BOARD     HLE4181B MIXER     HLN4251A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLN4251A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLN4757A INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY     HLE4191B VCO     HLE4181B MIXER     HLE10808 VCO BUFFER     HLE4181B MIXER     HLE10808 VCO BUFFER     HLE4181B MIXER     HLE4187A PREAMP     HLN4251A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLN4251A VCO INTERCONNECT     HLN4255B PERSONALITY BOARD     HLE4185A COMBINER SUBSTRATE     HLE4155A COMBINER SUBSTRATE     HLE4168A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLE4168A PA POWER TRANSISTORS     HLE4345A POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD     HLE4345A POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD     HLE4345A POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD     HLE4345A PA FEEDTHRU PLATE     HLE435A COMMON CIRCUITS BOARD     HLE435A PA HARDWARE     HLE43	ŀ		-		-		
HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       MXER         HLE4191B       MXER         HLE4467A       RECEIVE FILTER BOARD         HLE1080B       VCO BUFFER         HLN4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HL104757A       INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE         HLE1603A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191B       VCO         HLE4191A       VCO BUFFER         HL41187A       PREAMP         HL41187A       PREAMP         HL41187A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLN4758A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE         HL41955       PERSONALITY BOARD         HL41955       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         HL41955       COMMON CIRCUITS BOARD         HL44158A       PA PADWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD         HL44458A       PA WEED NUELT <t< td=""><td>t</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>HLN4468A</td><td>INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE</td></t<>	t				•	HLN4468A	INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE
HLE4181B     MIXER       HLE4467A     RECEIVE FILTER BOARD       HLE080B     VCO BUFFER       HLN4251A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HLN4251A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HLN4251A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HLE1603A     INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY       HLE1181B     MIXER       HLE4181B     MIXER       HLE4181B     MIXER       HLE4181A     VCO BUFFER       HLE4181A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HLE4181A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HLE4185A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HL44065A     COMBINER SUBSTRATE       HL44065A     COMBINER SUBSTRATE       HL44065A     COMBINER SUBSTRATE       HL44168A     PA POWER TRANSISTORS       HL44168A     PA POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD       HL44168A     PA POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD       HL4468B     RF BOARD       HL4468B     RF BOARD       HL4468B     ANTENNA SWITCH       HL4468B     ANTENNA SWITCH       HL44750A     PA HARDWARE       HL44750A     PA HARDWARE       HL44655A			_			_	
HLE4467A       RECEIVE FILTER BOARD         HLE1080B       VCO BUFFER         HLN4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLN4757A       INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE         HLE1603A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY         HLE11080B       VCO         HLE11080B       VCO         HLE11080B       VCO         HLE11080B       VCO         HLE11080B       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLE4117A       PREAMP         HLE4107A       PREAMP         HLL4107A       PREAMP         HLE4107A       PREAMP         HLE4108A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLE4108A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLE4108A       PA POWER SUBSTRATE         HLE4108A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         HLE4108A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         HLE4108A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         HLE4108A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         HLE4108A       PA FEDTHRU PLATE         HLE4175A       <	ł						······
HLN4251A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HLN4757A     INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE       HLE1603A     INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY       HLE4191B     VCO       HLE4191B     VCO       HLE4181B     MIXER       HLE4181B     MIXER       HLE4181A     PREAMP       HLE4181A     VCO BUFFER       HLL4181A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HLN4251A     VCO INTERCONNECT       HLN4258     PERSONALITY BOARD       HLN4258     PERSONALITY BOARD       HLL4185A     COMBINER SUBSTRATE       HLN4406A     PA POWER THANSISTORS       HLL4185A     POWER THANSISTORS       HLL4365A     PA WOWER THANSISTORS       HLN4462B     RF BOARD       HLN4462B     RF BOARD       HLN4462B     AF EEDTHRU PLATE       HLN4462B     ANTENNA SWITCH       HL44175A     DIRECTIONAL COUPLER       HL44175A     DIRIVER SUBSTRATE		-					
HLN4757A       INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE         HLE1803A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY         HLE191B       VCO         HLE4181B       MIXER         HLE4181B       MIXER         HLE4181B       MIXER         HLE4181B       MIXER         HLE4187A       PREAMP         HLN4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLN4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLN4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         HLA4187A       PREAMP         HLN4255B       PERSONALITY BOARD         HLE4185A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         HLE4185A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         HLE4188A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         HLE4188A       PA POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD         HL44355A       POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD         HL44362B       RF BOARD         HLN4462B       RF BOARD         HLN4462B       RF BOARD         HL44365A       COMMON CIRCUITS BOARD         HL44365A       POWER TRANSISTORS         HL44365A       PA HARDWARE         HL44365A       PA HARDWARE         HL44365A       PA HARDWARE         HL44365A       PA HARDWARE         HL44375A       MODEL HARDWARE		-					
•       HLE1603A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP ASSEMBLY         •       HLE4191B       WCO         •       HLE4191B       MIXER         •       HLE4181B       MIXER         •       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLM4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLM4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLM4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLM4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLM4258       PERSONALITY BOARD         •       HLM4466A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4168A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         •       HLE4365A       POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD         •       HLE4355A       COMMON CIRC	-	-	_				
•       HLE4181B       MIXER         •       HLE1080B       VCO BUFFER         •       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HL14187A       PREAMP         •       HL14251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HL14375BA       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE         •       HL14352B       PERSONALITY BOARD         •       HLE4155A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4135A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4186A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         •       HLE4186A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         •       HLE4468A       PA FEEDTHRU PLATE         •       HL4462B       RF BOARD         •       HL104066A       PA FEEDTHRU PLATE         •       HL104066A       PA FEEDTHRU PLATE         •       HL104462B       RF BOARD         •       HL104460B       ANTENNA SWITCH         •       HL4175A       DIRECTIONAL COUPLER         •       HL4175A       DIRECTIONAL COUPLER         •       HL4477A       PA HARDWARE         •       HL4477A       PA HARDWARE         •       HL4477A       PA HARDWARE         •       HL4477A	ŀ		•	-			
•       HLE1080B       VCO BUFFER         •       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLM4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLM4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLM4758A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE         •       HLM4925B       PERSONALITY BOARD         •       HLE4065A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4155A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4168A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         •       HLE4345A       POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD         •       HLM4046A       PA FEEDTHRU PLATE         •       HLM462B       RF BOARD         •       HLN4460B       ANTENNA SWITCH         •       HLM4460B       ANTENNA SWITCH         •       HLM4465A       PA HARDWARE         •       HLM4455A       MODEL HARDWARE         •       HLM4453A       MODEL HARDWARE         •       HLM4459A       MODEL HARDWARE         •       HLM4459A       MODEL HARDWARE         •       HLE4357A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4357A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4357A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE			•			HLE4191B	
•       HLE4187A       PREAMP         •       HLN4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLN4251A       VCO INTERCONNECT         •       HLN4758A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE         •       HLN4925B       PERSONALITY BOARD         •       HLE4165A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4168A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4168A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         •       HLE4168A       PA POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD         •       HL4435A       POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD         •       HLN4462B       RF BOARD         •       HLN4465A       PA HARDWARE         •       HLN4466A       PA FEEDTHRU PLATE         •       HLN4465A       PA HARDWARE         •       HLN4465A       PA HARDWARE         •       HL4175A       DIRECTIONAL COUPLER         •       HL44755A       MODEL HARDWARE         •       HL44755A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE         •			-				
•       HLN4758A       INTERNAL CASTING PREAMP HARDWARE         •       HLN4925B       PERSONALITY BOARD         •       HLE4065A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4155A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4155A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4155A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       HLE4168A       PA FOWER TRANSISTORS         •       HLE4345A       POWER TRANSISTORS         •       HLM4462B       RF BOARD         •       HLN4466A       PA FEEDTHRU PLATE         •       HLN4462B       RF BOARD         •       HLM4462B       ANTENNA SWITCH         •       HLM4465A       PA HARDWARE         •       HLN4465A       PA HARDWARE	ŀ		-	_			
<ul> <li>HLN4925B</li> <li>HLR4925B</li> <li>HLE4065A</li> <li>COMBINER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4155A</li> <li>HKN4130A</li> <li>HTERCONNECT CABLE</li> <li>HLE4155A</li> <li>HLE4455A</li> <li>HLE4455A</li> <li>HLE44545A</li> <li>HLE4455A</li> <li>HLE4455A</li> <li>HLE4455A</li> <li>HLA462B</li> <li>HEA462B</li> <li>HEA466B</li> <li>HLN460B</li> <li>HLN460B</li> <li>HLE4475A</li> <li>HLE4475A</li> <li>HLE4475A</li> <li>HLE4475A</li> <li>HLE44770A</li> <li>HARDWARE</li> <li>HLA4455A</li> <li>HLE44770A</li> <li>HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4477A</li> <li>HLE4457A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>HLE4074A</li> <li>DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4074A</li> <li>DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4079A</li> <li>PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A</li>     &lt;</ul>	t		•			HLN4251A	VCO INTERCONNECT
HLE4065A COMBINER SUBSTRATE   HLE4155A COMBINER SUBSTRATE   HLE4155A COMBINER SUBSTRATE   HLE416BA PA POWER TRANSISTORS   HLE416BA PA POWER TRANSISTORS   HLE416BA PA POWER TRANSISTORS   HLE416BA PA POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD   HLE416BA PA FEEDTHRU PLATE   HLN4462B RF BOARD   HLN4462B RF BOARD   HLN4460B ANTENNA SWITCH   HLN4460B ANTENNA SWITCH   HLA4175A DIRECTIONAL COUPLER   HLN4453A PA HARDWARE   HLN4453A MODEL HARDWARE   HLE4070A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE   HLE4357A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE   HLE4357A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE   HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE   HLE4070A DRIVER SUBSTRATE   HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE   HLE4079A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE   HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE   HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE   HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE   HLE4356A HEVEL AMPLIFIER   HLE4356A HEVEL AMPLIFIER   HLE			-			-	
•       HLE4155A       COMBINER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HKN4130A       INTERCONNECT CABLE         •       •       HLE4168A       PA POWER TRANSISTORS         •       •       HLE4345A       POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD         •       •       HLH4462B       RF BOARD         •       •       HLN4462B       RF BOARD         •       •       HLN4462B       RF BOARD         •       •       HLN4462B       AF EEDTHRU PLATE         •       •       HLN4460B       ANTENNA SWITCH         •       •       HLH4175A       DIRECTIONAL COUPLER         •       •       HLN44653A       PA HARDWARE         •       •       HLN4459A       MODEL HARDWARE         •       •       HLH4357A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HLE437A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HL44357A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HLE437A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HLE4357B       BUS WIRES         •       •       HL44359A       FRONT HARDWARE         •       •       HLE4355A       DRIVER SUBSTRATE </td <td>- F</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	- F		•	-			
<ul> <li>HKN4130A</li> <li>INTERCONNECT CABLE</li> <li>HLE4168A</li> <li>PA POWER TRANSISTORS</li> <li>HLE4345A</li> <li>POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD</li> <li>HLN4046A</li> <li>PA FEEDTHRU PLATE</li> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>HLN4460B</li> <li>ANTENNA SWITCH</li> <li>HLE4175A</li> <li>DIRECTIONAL COUPLER</li> <li>HLN4465A</li> <li>PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4459A</li> <li>HLN4459A</li> <li>HLN4459A</li> <li>HLN4465A</li> <li>HLN4465A</li> <li>HLN4465A</li> <li>HLN4465A</li> <li>HLN4459A</li> <li>HLN4459A</li> <li>HLN4459A</li> <li>HLE4175A</li> <li>HLE41357A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HREN</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEABSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEABSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEABSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEABSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>HLE4354A</li></ul>	ł		•	-	-	+	
<ul> <li>HLE4345A</li> <li>HLE4345A</li> <li>HLN446A</li> <li>HAFEEDTHRU PLATE</li> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>HEA4362B</li> <li>HEA4364</li> <li< td=""><td>t</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>HKN4130A</td><td>NTERCONNECT CABLE</td></li<></ul>	t		-	•	•	HKN4130A	NTERCONNECT CABLE
<ul> <li>HLN4046A</li> <li>HLN4046A</li> <li>HEEDTHRU PLATE</li> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>HF BOARD</li> <li>HLN4905A</li> <li>COMMON CIRCUITS BOARD</li> <li>HLN4460B</li> <li>HIRNA SWITCH</li> <li>HLE4175A</li> <li>DIRECTIONAL COUPLER</li> <li>HLN4465A</li> <li>HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4455A</li> <li>HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4070A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>HILE4074A</li> <li>DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4079A</li> <li>HLE4079A</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HLE4356</li></ul>	-	•	-	-		+	
<ul> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>HLN4462B</li> <li>COMMON CIRCUITS BOARD</li> <li>HLN4460B</li> <li>HIN460B</li> <li>HIN460B</li> <li>HILE4175A</li> <li>DIRECTIONAL COUPLER</li> <li>HLN4455A</li> <li>HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4459A</li> <li>HODEL HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4070A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A</li> <li>FROMT HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4074A</li> <li>DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>HLE4079A</li> <li>PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>HLE4355A</li> <li>DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>HUVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>HUVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>HUVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>HUV-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>HUV-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4189A</li> <li>HUV-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE41859A</li> <li>HLA4759A</li> <li>LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> <li>HLN4466A</li> <li>HLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> </ul>	ł	-	_	_			
<ul> <li>HLN4460B ANTENNA SWITCH</li> <li>HLE4175A DIRECTIONAL COUPLER</li> <li>HLN4770A PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4770A PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4770A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4074A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4354A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4359A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4179A LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> <li>HLN4759A LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> </ul>	t					HLN4462B	RF BOARD
<ul> <li>HLE4175A DIRECTIONAL COUPLER</li> <li>HLN4465A PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4770A PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4759A MODEL HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4070A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4355A PRONT HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4074A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4355A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4359A LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> <li>HLN4759A LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> </ul>	ļ	•	-	-	-		
<ul> <li>HLN4465A</li> <li>HLN4465A</li> <li>HLN4770A</li> <li>PA HARDWARE</li> <li>HLN4459A</li> <li>MODEL HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4070A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A</li> <li>SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>FRONT HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4074A</li> <li>DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4079A</li> <li>HLE4079A</li> <li>PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEADRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEADRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A</li> <li>HEADRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4354A</li> <li>LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4189A</li> <li>HLA759A</li> <li>LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> <li>HLN4466A</li> <li>LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> </ul>	╞	•	-	_			
<ul> <li>HLN4459A MODEL HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4070A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>TRN857B BUS WIRES</li> <li>HLN4259A FRONT HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4074A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4074A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4079A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4354A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4189A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4189A LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> <li>HLN4466A LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> </ul>	ŀ	H	_	_	-		
<ul> <li>HLE4070A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4357A SPLITTER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>TRN8857B BUS WIRES</li> <li>HLN4259A FRONT HARDWARE</li> <li>HLE4074A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4074A DRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE</li> <li>HLE4356A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4189A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLE4189A LAWLEVEL AMPLIFIER</li> <li>HLN4759A LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> <li>HLN4466A LLA INTERFACE BOARD</li> </ul>	ļ	- 1	-				
•       HLE4357A       SPLITTER SUBSTRATE         •       •       TRN8857B       BUS WIRES         •       •       HLN4259A       FRONT HARDWARE         •       •       HLE4074A       DRIVER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HLE4074A       DRIVER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HLE4079A       PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HLE4079A       PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HLE4356A       PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE         •       •       HLE4354A       LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER         •       •       HLE4189A       LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER         •       •       HLA4759A       LLA INTERFACE BOARD         •       •       HLN4466A       LLA INTERFACE BOARD	-	•	•				
• • TRN8857B BUS WIRES   • • HLN4259A FRONT HARDWARE   • • HLE4074A DRIVER SUBSTRATE   • • HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE   • • HLE4079A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE   • • HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE   • • HLE4354A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER   • • HLE4359A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER   • • HLE4189A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER   • • HLA4759A LLA INTERFACE BOARD   • • HLN4466A LLA INTERFACE BOARD	╞	$\vdash$	•	-	┛		
HLE4074A DRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4079A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4354A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER     HLE4189A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER     HLE4189A LLA INTERFACE BOARD     HLN4466A LLA INTERFACE BOARD	t	•	•	•	•	TRN8857B	BUS WIRES
HLE4355A DRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4079A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4356A PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE     HLE4356A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER     HLE41354A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER     HLE4189A LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER     HLE4189A LLA INTERFACE BOARD     HLN4466A LLA INTERFACE BOARD	╞	•	•	-		+	
•     HLE4079A     PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE       •     HLE4356A     PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE       •     HLE4354A     LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER       •     HLE4189A     LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER       •     HLL41759A     LLA INTERFACE BOARD       •     HLN4466A     LLA INTERFACE BOARD	┟	•	•	•		-	
●         HLE4354A         LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER           ●         HLE4189A         LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER           ●         HLN4759A         LLA INTERFACE BOARD           ●         HLN4466A         LLA INTERFACE BOARD	ł			٠			
•         •         HLE4189A         LOW-LEVEL AMPLIFIER           •         •         HLN4759A         LLA INTERFACE BOARD           •         •         HLN4466A         LLA INTERFACE BOARD	1						
•     •     HLN4759A     LLA INTERFACE BOARD       •     •     HLN4466A     LLA INTERFACE BOARD	-	•	•	•			
HLN4466A LLA INTERFACE BOARD	ł	•	•	•	┛		
HFE4015A HARMONIC FILTER	ŀ	Ė		•	•		
	ļ	•	•	_			
HFE4013A HARMONIC FILTER      HLN4040A CAPACITOR KIT	ŀ	$\vdash$	_	•	•	1	
BLN4040A     CAPACITOR NT     HLN4994A     TRANSFORMER BRACKET KIT	ł	•	•	•	-		

\*USED WITH W12

\$

-

•

•

### **Options** Chart

The options described below apply to all Conventional and *Securenet* models unless otherwise indicated. Options that have common suffixes with *SYNTOR X* are indicated with an asterisk (\*).

W11*       Time-Out Timer (60 seconds)         W12       RF Preamplifier, UHF         W20       DTMF Microphone         W54       Positive-Ground cable, 22'         W54       Securenet Positive-Ground Cable, 22'         W70       Omit Antenna, VHF         W70       Omit Antenna, 800-MHz         W71       Omit Antenna, 800-MHz         W71       Omit Accessories, VHF         W30       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W101       Repative-Ground Cable, 22'         W112	Options	Description
W12	W11*	Time-Out Timer (60 seconds)
W20	W12	RF Preamplifier, VHF
W84	W12	RF Preamplifier, UHF
W84       Securenet Positive-Ground Cable, 22'         W70	W20	DTMF Microphone
W70_*       Omit Antenna, VHF         W70_       Omit Antenna, 800-MHz         W71_       Omit Antenna, 800-MHz         W71_       Omit Speaker         W87_       Omit Speaker         W80_       Omit Accessories, UHF         W90_       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90_       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90_       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W90_       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W90_       Securenet Megative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101_       Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101_       Securenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W123_*       3.5dB Gain UHF Antenna         W268_       Securenet Code Storage Battery         W269_       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W280_       Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290_       Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290_       Optional Select Coded Squelch         W421_*       Dual Priority Channel Scan         W425_       Repeater Talkaround         W425_       Repeater Talkaround         W426_       Yariable Time-Out Timer         W436_       Node-Slaved Channel Scan         W445_       Mode-Slaved Channel Scan<	W54	
W70*       Omit Antenna, VHF         W70       Omit Antenna, 800-MHz         W71       Omit Microphone         W87       Omit Speaker         W80       Omit Accessories, VHF         W90       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90       Omit Accessories, UHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W101       Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101       Securenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101       Securenet Code Storage Battery         W268       Securenet Code Storage Battery         W269       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W269       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W280       Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W280       Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W280       Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W425	W54	Securenet Positive-Ground Cable, 22'
W70       Omit Antenna, 800-MHz         W71       Omit Microphone         W87       Omit Speaker         W80       Omit Accessories, VHF         W90       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90       Omit Accessories, WHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W90       Securenet Comit Accessories, UHF         W101       Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101       Scaurenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W123       3.5dB Gain UHF Antenna         W268       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W269       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W269       Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)         W280       Optional Select Coded Squelch         W303       Securenet Dual Code Select         W325		
W70       Omit Antenna, 800-MHz         W71       Omit Microphone         W87       Omit Speaker         W80       Omit Accessories, VHF         W90       Omit Accessories, 800-MHz         W90       Omit Accessories, WHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W90       Securenet Comit Accessories, UHF         W101       Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101       Scaurenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W123       3.5dB Gain UHF Antenna         W268       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W269       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W269       Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)         W280       Optional Select Coded Squelch         W303       Securenet Dual Code Select         W325	W70	Omit Antenna, UHF
W71       Omit Microphone         W87       Omit Speaker         W90       Omit Accessories, VHF         W90       Omit Accessories, UHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, VHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W101       Securenet Cound Cable, 22'         W101       SodB Gain UHF Antenna         W124	W70	Omit Antenna, 800-MHz
W90Omit Accessories, VHF         W90Omit Accessories, B00-MHz         W90Omit Accessories, S00-MHz         W90Securenet Omit Accessories, VHF         W90Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W101Securenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101Sodd Bain UHF Antenna         W124SOdd Bain UHF Antenna         W124SOdd Bain UHF Antenna         W124SOdd Bain UHF Antenna         W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)         W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)         W269Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290		Omit Microphone
W90Omit Accessories, VHF         W90Omit Accessories, B00-MHz         W90Omit Accessories, S00-MHz         W90Securenet Omit Accessories, VHF         W90Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W101Securenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101Sodd Bain UHF Antenna         W124SOdd Bain UHF Antenna         W124SOdd Bain UHF Antenna         W124SOdd Bain UHF Antenna         W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)         W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)         W269Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290	W87	Omit Speaker
W90	W90	Omit Accessories, VHF
W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, VHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W101       Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101       Securenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W123       3.5dB Gain UHF Antenna         W124       5.0dB Gain UHF Antenna         W124       S.0dB Gain UHF Antenna         W124       S.0dB Gain UHF Antenna         W268       Securenet Code Storage Battery         W269       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W280       Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290       Optional Select Coded Squelch         W303       Securenet Dual Code Select         W421       *       Dual Priority Channel Scan         W425       Repeater Talkaround         W425       Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)         W426       Securenet Out Timer         W485       Mode-Slaved Channel Scan         W486       Negative-Ground Cable		Omit Accessories, UHF
W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, VHF         W90       Securenet Omit Accessories, UHF         W101       Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W101       Securenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'         W123       3.5dB Gain UHF Antenna         W124       5.0dB Gain UHF Antenna         W124       S.0dB Gain UHF Antenna         W124       S.0dB Gain UHF Antenna         W268       Securenet Code Storage Battery         W269       Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)         W280       Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)         W290       Optional Select Coded Squelch         W303       Securenet Dual Code Select         W421       *       Dual Priority Channel Scan         W425       Repeater Talkaround         W425       Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)         W426       Securenet Out Timer         W485       Mode-Slaved Channel Scan         W486       Negative-Ground Cable	W90	Omit Accessories, 800-MHz
W90		
W101Negative-Ground Cable, 22'W101Securenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'W123\$.5dB Gain UHF AntennaW124*\$.5dB Gain UHF AntennaW124*W269Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)W280Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)W290Optional Select Coded SquelchW303Securenet Dual Code SelectW421*W425Repeater TalkaroundW425Repeater TalkaroundW425Repeater TalkaroundW425MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW577*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Wublic Address, Negative-GroundW581Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Ormit Channel Scan		
W101Securenet Negative-Ground Cable, 22'W123*3.5dB Gain UHF AntennaW124*5.0dB Gain UHF AntennaW268Securenet Code Storage BatteryW269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)W200Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)W201Optional Select Coded SquelchW421*W202Optional Select Coded SquelchW425Repeater TalkaroundW425Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W425Watable Time-Out TimerW428*Variable Time-Out TimerW481Data InhibitW496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Wa66Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW548Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW588Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW713#W73Energency Button on Control UnitW922Omit Channel Scan		
W123		
W124*5.0dB Gain UHF AntennaW268Securenet Code Storage BatteryW269Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)W269Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Mardware Only)W303Securenet Dual Code SelectW421*Dual Priority Channel ScanW425Repeater TalkaroundW425Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W427*"AND" SquelchW428Variable Time-Out TimerW452MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW496Negative-Ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW578Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Talkback Channel ScanW711		
W269Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)W303Securenet Dual Code SelectW421Nual Priority Channel ScanW425Repeater TalkaroundW425Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W427*W428Variable Time-Out TimerW452MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW577*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW591Auxiliary Switch PanelW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW844Plant ProgrammingW844Plant Programming </th <th></th> <th></th>		
W269Electronic Siren/PA (Negative-Ground)W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)W303Securenet Dual Code SelectW421Nual Priority Channel ScanW425Repeater TalkaroundW425Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W427*W428Variable Time-Out TimerW452MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW577*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW591Auxiliary Switch PanelW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW844Plant ProgrammingW844Plant Programming </th <th>W268</th> <th>Securenet Code Storage Battery</th>	W268	Securenet Code Storage Battery
W269Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)W303Securenet Dual Code SelectW421*Dual Priority Channel ScanW425Repeater TalkaroundW425*Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W425*"AND" SquelchW428*Variable Time-Out TimerW428*Variable Time-Out TimerW428*MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW547*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW577*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW591Auxiliary Switch PanelW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW844Plant ProgrammingW844Plant ProgrammingW844		
W290Optional Select Coded Squelch (Hardware Only)W290Optional Select Coded SquelchW303Securenet Dual Code SelectW421*Dual Priority Channel ScanW425Repeater TalkaroundW425*Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W427*"AND" SquelchW428*Variable Time-Out TimerW426MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577_**Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW681MDC-600 Selective CallW681MDC-600 Selective CallW681MDC-600 Selective CallW681MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814		Electronic Siren/PA (Positive-Ground)
W290		
W303Securenet Dual Code SelectW421*Dual Priority Channel ScanW425Repeater TalkaroundW425Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W427*''AND'' SquelchW428*''AND'' SquelchW428*''AND'' SquelchW428MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW589Hublic Address, Positive-GroundW581Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*W711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W421*Dual Priority Channel ScanW425Repeater TalkaroundW425*Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W427*''AND'' SquelchW428*Variable Time-Out TimerW425MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW588MDC-600 Selective CallW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW825MDC-600 RessageW844**Plant ProgrammingW825MDC-600 MessageW844**Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W425Repeater TalkaroundW425Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W427**''AND'' SquelchW428*Variable Time-Out TimerW452MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578*Vallary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW844*W929Omit Channel Scan		
W425Repeater Talkaround (Hardware Only)W427*''AND'' SquelchW428*W428*W428*W429MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW578*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW591Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW825MDC-600 MessageW844Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W427*"AND" SquelchW428*Variable Time-Out TimerW452MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW873Omit Channel Scan		
W428*Variable Time-Out TimerW452MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578_*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan	W427 *	
W452MDC-600 ID and EmergencyW481Data InhibitW495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W481Data InhibitW495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578_*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W495Mode-Slaved Channel ScanW496Negative-ground Cable, 10'W496Securenet 10' Negative-Ground CableW544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 StatusW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W496		Mode-Slaved Channel Scan
W496		Negative-ground Cable, 10'
W544*Base Loaded Rooftop VHF AntennaW577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW589Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 Ib sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 StatusW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W577*Coax Bumper Mount VHF AntennaW578*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW591Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan	W544*	
W578*Coax Side Mount VHF AntennaW589Public Address, Negative-GroundW589Public Address, Positive-GroundW591Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W589Public Address, Positive-GroundW591Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 StatusW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		Coax Side Mount VHF Antenna
W589Public Address, Positive-GroundW591Auxiliary Switch PanelW681MDC-600 Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 StatusW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan	W589	Public Address, Negative-Ground
W681MDC-600Selective CallW688Hidden Emergency PushbuttonW703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 StatusW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		
W688	W591	Auxiliary Switch Panel
W703*Talkback Channel ScanW711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 StatusW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan	W681	MDC-600 Selective Call
W711Standard Mobile Voice StorageW712Extended Mobile Voice StorageW814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 StatusW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan	W688	Hidden Emergency Pushbutton
W712       Extended Mobile Voice Storage         W814       MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission only         W824       MDC-600 Status         W825       MDC-600 Message         W844*       Plant Programming         W873       Emergency Button on Control Unit         W929       Omit Channel Scan	W703*	Talkback Channel Scan
W712       Extended Mobile Voice Storage         W814       MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission only         W824       MDC-600 Status         W825       MDC-600 Message         W844*       Plant Programming         W873       Emergency Button on Control Unit         W929       Omit Channel Scan	W711	Standard Mobile Voice Storage
W814MDC-600 ID sent at end of transmission onlyW824MDC-600 StatusW825MDC-600 MessageW844*Plant ProgrammingW873Emergency Button on Control UnitW929Omit Channel Scan		Extended Mobile Voice Storage
W824       MDC-600 Status         W825       MDC-600 Message         W844*       Plant Programming         W873       Emergency Button on Control Unit         W929       Omit Channel Scan	W814	
W825       MDC-600 Message         W844*       Plant Programming         W873       Emergency Button on Control Unit         W929       Omit Channel Scan	W824	
W844*     Plant Programming       W873     Emergency Button on Control Unit       W929     Omit Channel Scan		MDC-600 Message
W873 Emergency Button on Control Unit W929 Omit Channel Scan	W844*	0
W929 Omit Channel Scan		
W930 64-Mode Operation	W930	64-Mode Operation
W940 Securenet Spare Encryption Module		

### **VHF Systems 9000 Performance Specifications**

General							
Number of Modes	Models av	ailable in 32-mode configura	ation. Standard 6	4 modes optional.			
Channel Resolution	Multiples of 5.0 kHz or 6.25 kHz						
Squelch Options		Private-Line and Digital Private-Line coded squelch are standard and available in the same radio Carrier squelch and multiple coded squelch are optional.					
Primary Power	nary Power ± 12 V dc with a dc isolated floating ground system. Radio supplied for operation with negative-grou vehicles. Optional cable kit permits operation with positive-ground vehicles.						
Radio Unit Dimensions	2.5″ H ×	11.5" W × 16.0" L (63.5m	m × 292mm × 4	406mm)			
Radio Unit Weight	Approxima	tely 22.5 lb (10.2 kg). Shipp	oing weight appro	ximately 37.5 lb (17 kg)			
Metering		cale 0–50 microampere mete o checking and adjustments		able test set can be used	to measure all circuits		
			Maximum	Battery Drain (inc. std.	accessories)		
Model (Series)	Frequency (MHz)	Minimum RF Power Output	Standby @ 13.8 V	Receive at Rated Audio @ 13.8 V	Transmit @ Rated Power		
T73KEJ	150-174	100 W Variable to 55 W	1.2A	3.5A	27A		
T43KEJ	150174	40 W Variable to 20 W	1.2A	3.5A	14A		

### Transmitter

Output Impedance	50 ohms
Spurious and Harmonic Emissions	More than 70 dB below carrier (for EIA spec. RS152B)
Frequency Stability	±.0002% of reference frequency from -30° to +60°C ambient (+30°C reference)
Maximum Frequency Separation	24 MHz without degradation
Modulation	15F2 and 16F3, ±5 kHz for 100% @ 1000 Hz
Audio Sensitivity	0.080 V ± 3 dB for 60% maximum deviation @ 1000 Hz
FM Hum and Noise EIA Me Companion Receiver Response RS152B Response	- 60 dB - 50 dB
Audio Response	+1, -3 dB of 6 dB/octave pre-emphasis characteristic from 300 to 3000 Hz
Audio Distortion	Less than 2% @ 1000 Hz, 60% maximum deviation
FCC Designation	CC3372-Licensable under FCC rules Parts 22, 74, and 90 for 15F2, 16F3, and 16F9 emission

### Control Unit

Dimensions (excluding mounting bracket):	6½" W × 3¾" H × 1¼ <sub>6</sub> " D (166mm × 87mm × 42mm)	
Weight	1 lb (456 g)	
Current Drain	300 mA	

### Speaker

Dimensions (excluding mounting bracket)	5" × 5" × 2½" (127mm × 127mm × 63mm)
Weight	1.5 lb (680 g)

### VHF Systems 9000 Performance Specifications (continued)



Input Impedance	50 ohms					
EIA Modulation Acceptance	±6.5 kHz minimum			• • · · · • · · · · ·		
Frequency Stability	±.0002% of reference fr	reference)				
Maximum Frequency Separation	24 MHz without degradation					
Sensitivity	With P	re-Amp	Without	Pre-Amp		
20 dB quieting EIA SINAD		μV 5 μV		50 μV 35 μV		
Intermodulation EIA SINAD	80	dB	85 dB			
Spurious & Image Rejection	85	dB	90	dB		
Selectivity EIA SINAD	Adjacent Channel	Alternate Channel	4th Channel	± 400 kHz		
30 kHz Ch. 25 kHz Ch.	90 dB 85 dB	95 dB 90 dB	100 dB 95 dB	110 dB 110 dB		
Squelch Sensitivity	Carrier squelch (at thresh 8 dB SINAD (0.25 µV ma		squelch (fixed), digital-code 0.13 $\mu$ V with preamp).	ed squelch (fixed), are a		
Audio Output	15 watts @ less than 3%	distortion into an 8-ohm	n load			
FCC Designation	RC0291					

### **UHF Systems 9000 Performance Specifications**

### General

Model (Series) T74KEJ	Frequency (MHz) 450–470	Minimum RF Power Output 100 W Variable to 50 W	Standby @ 13.8 V 1.2A	Receive at Rated Audio @ 13.8 V 3.5A	Transmit @ Rated Power 31A	
	Maximum Battery Drain (inc. std. ac					
Metering		ale 0–50 microampere mete o checking and adjustments		able test set can be used	to measure all circuits	
Radio Unit Weight	Approxima	Approximately 22.5 lb (10.2 kg). Shipping weight approximately 37.5 lb (17 kg)				
Radio Unit Dimensions	з 2.65″Н×	2.65" H × 11.5" W × 16.0" L (63.5mm × 292mm × 406mm)				
Primary Power		$\pm$ 12 V dc with a dc-isolated floating ground system. Radio supplied for operation with negative-ground vehicles. Optional cable kit permits operation with positive-ground vehicles.				
Squelch Options		Private-Line and Digital Private-Line coded squelch are standard and available in the same radio unit. Carrier squelch and multiple coded squelch are optional.				
Channel Resolution	Multiples o	Multiples of 5.0 kHz or 6.25 kHz				
Number of Modes	Models available in 32-mode configuration. Standard 64-mode optional.					

1.2A

3.5A

31A

100 W

### Transmitter

T74KEJ

406-420

Output Impedance	50 ohms		
Spurious and Harmonic Emissions	More than 70 dB below carrier (for EIA spec. RS152B)		
Frequency Stability	±.0002% of reference frequency from -30° to +60°C ambient (+30°C reference)		
Maximum Frequency Separation	20 MHz without degradation for 450-470 radios, 14 MHz without degradation for 406-420 radios.		
Modulation	15F2 and 16F3, ±5 kHz for 100% @ 1000 Hz		
Audio Sensitivity	0.080 V ±3 dB for 60% maximum deviation @ 1000 Hz		
FM Hum and Noise EIA Me Companion Receiver Response RS152B Response	thod - 60 dB - 50 dB		
Audio Response	+ 1, - 3 dB of 6 dB/octave pre-emphasis characteristic from 300 to 3000 Hz		
Audio Distortion	Less than 2% @ 1000 Hz, 60% maximum deviation		
FCC Designation	ABZ89FT4633-Licensable under FCC rules Parts 22, 74, and 90 for 15F2, 16F3, and 16F9 emissio		

### Control Unit

Dimensions , (excluding mounting bracket)	6½" W × 3¾" H × 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " D (166mm x 87mm x 43mm)	
Weight	1 lb (456 g)	
Current Drain	300 mA	

### Speaker

Dimensions (excluding mounting bracket)	5" × 5" × 2½" (127mm × 127mm × 63mm)
Weight	1.5 lb (680 g)

### UHF Systems 9000 Performance Specifications (continued)

### Receiver

Input Impedance	50 ohms					
EIA Modulation Acceptance	±7.0 kHz minimum	±7.0 kHz minimum				
Frequency Stability	$\pm$ .0002% of reference frequency from -30°C to +60°C ambient ( $\pm$ 30°C reference)			eference)		
Maximum Frequency Separation	Range 1: 14 MHz withou Range 2: 20 MHz withou					
Sensitivity	With P	re-Amp	Without F	Pre-Amp		
20 dB quieting EIA SINAD	0.25 μV 0.20 μV		0.50 μV 0.35 μV			
Intermodulation EIA SINAD	80	dB	85 0	dB		
Spurious and Image Rejection	90	dB	95	dB		
Selectivity EIA SINAD	Adjacent Channel	Alternate Channel	4th Channel	±400 kHz		
25 kHz Ch.	85 dB	90 dB	100 dB	110 dB		
Audio Output	15 watts @ less than 3%	distortion into an 8-ohm	n load			
FCC Designation	ABZ89FT4633					





### 1. Description

This supplement affects the UHF/VHF SYNTOR X 9000 radios. In some cases, references in each section are to your existing Instruction Manuals. The information either replaces or adds to your manuals.

### **1.1 ALTERNATE MEMORY MODULE**

This section follows section 2.1.7 in the Description and Operation section of your Instruction Manual.

The alternate memory module (HLN1125A) is used in SYNTOR X 9000 radios and is designed around a fivevolt programmable  $2k \times 8$  bit electrically erasable programmable read only memory (EEPROM). When installed in a SYNTOR X 9000 radio, the EEPROM is in a read only mode and operates exactly as the fusable link PROM memory modules (HLN1087 and 1088) do.

The EEPROM can be reprogrammed in excess of 10,000 times. The Epson HX-20 (Y1069) or IBM PC/XT/AT with the correct software may be used to reprogram part or all of the EEPROM. Modes and options are added or changed any time without purchasing a new memory module. The 2K EEPROM handles up to 32 modes. An optional 8k EEPROM is available for 64-mode operation (W930).

The Epson or IBM programmers interface to the radio through a remote interface box (RIB). This box does the level shifting necessary to communicate to the radio over the RS-422 serial bus. The bus connects to the radio front connector through a T-connector.

### 1.2 DIRECT ENTRY SWITCH PANEL

This section replaces section 2.2.8 in the Description and Operation section of your Instruction Manual.

The optional direct entry switch panel allows direct selection of certain features, eliminating scrolling through choices while in the configuration state. These features include selection of modes, operator-select PL codes, and status/message. The switch panel contains eight momentary pushbuttons and mounts with the control unit.

### **1.3 AUXILIARY SWITCH PANEL**

This section is in addition to your Instruction Manual and should be added after section 2.2.8 within Description and Operation.

The optional auxiliary switch panel is a supplemental bank of eight switches used to control any electrical functions in your vehicle.

### 1.4 RECEIVER

This paragraph replaces the second paragraph of section 3.2.3 in the Description and Operation section of your Instruction Manual.

The squelch circuit gives the microcomputer two signals (channel activity and squelch tail). Channel activity and squelch tail signals are normally in high and low states respectively. When an RF carrier appears, both signals switch states telling the microcomputer to enable the audio stages. The channel activity line is the preliminary indicator during channel scan operation, while the squelch tail line protects the audio signals against fading.

Motorola, Inc. 1986 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A.

### **-technical publication services** 5555 North Beach Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76137



Typical SYNTOR X 9000 Control Unit

### 2. Operation

### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

The SYNTOR X 9000 Control Unit has the following controls and indicators:

- Power on/off slide switch
- DIM button for display brightness
- Rocker switch volume control
- · Rocker and keypad mode-select control
- Channel BUSY indicator light
- Transmit indicator light
- Priority channel indicator light
- Non-priority channel indicator light
- Squelch button to set volume and monitor channel activity
- Control buttons for Scan, Operator-Select MPL, and other radio options

### 2.2 TO RECEIVE

(1) Slide the power ON/OFF switch to the left until it locks in position. The Control Unit display comes on showing "SELF CHECK" for two to three seconds, then displays the current selected mode. If the radio system fails its diagnostics on power up, an error code displays. See the Maintenance and Troubleshooting section. If the failure is critical, the radio ceases operation.

(2) Select a mode on which to operate.

(3) For modes with PL/DPL turn squelch on.

(4) Adjust the volume level to a comfortable listening level during an incoming signal.

(5) To transmit, follow the steps in the next section. To turn off the power, slide the power ON/OFF switch to the right until it locks. The display goes off.

### 2.3. SYNTOR X 9000 MODES

The following replaces section 4.1 of the Operation section in your Instruction Manual.

The SYNTOR X 9000 modes are preprogrammed into the radio's memory at the factory in accordance with the user's requirements. Programming for up to 32 modes is standard. A 64-mode option (W930) is available. For example, a mode (depending on options used) may be programmed as follows:

- Mode: 1
- Receive frequency: XXXXXX
- Transmit frequency: XXXXXX
- Receive code: PL code 1A
- Transmit code: PL code 1A
- Time-out timer: one minute
- Opening squelch: AND
- Channel Scan: ON
- Internal list: Modes 7 and 8
- Highest-priority mode: Mode 1
- Second-highest-priority mode: Mode 4

MOTOROLA INC. Communications Group

### 1. Service

Should you wish to purchase a service contract for your Motorola equipment, contact your Motorola Service Representative, or write to:

National Service Manager Motorola Communications Sector 1301 E. Algonquin Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60196

### 2. FCC Requirements

See the FCC Requirements section in the SYNTOR X 9000 Two-Way Radio Instruction Manual.

### 3. Pre-Installation Tests

Perform pre-installation tests according to the instructions detailed in your Instruction Manual.

### 4. Installation Planning

Perform installation planning procedures according to the instructions detailed in your Instruction Manual, with one exception: the *SYNTOR X* 9000 control unit does not have microphone hangup clip holes on the control unit as outlined in the OPERATOR'S CONTROLS paragraph.

#### 5. Cable Routing

(See Figures 1 and 2.)

(1) Determine the position that the radio will occupy in the trunk compartment and leave enough slack cable to permit the plug to be easily connected or disconnected from the radio. (2) Work from the trunk space forward. In some cars there is enough room below the fiberboard trunk partition to admit the cables. If this is not the case, make an opening through the partition. Remove the back seat.

(3) If the vehicle is so equipped, run the cables in the wire troughs. Otherwise, route the cables under the floor covering alongside the drive shaft hump. Pull the cables into the back seat area, under the floor mats, under the front seat, and under the front mats, exiting up under the dash at the firewall. Pull the control unit end of the multi-conductor cable to the approximate location of the control unit. Route the red power cable into the engine compartment through any convenient hole in the firewall. If necessary, drill a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-inch diameter hole elsewhere in the firewall, install a grommet, and route the cable through the hole.

(4) Pull the red power cable into the engine compartment. A cable fuse kit is supplied with a ring tongue lug on one end and an in-line fuseholder on the other. A small section of heat-shrinkable tubing is supplied with each cable. Trim any excess length of red cable. Slide the heat-shrinkable tubing over the red power lead from the radio. Slide the strapped portion of the red cable into the end of the in-line fuseholder and crimp the joint using a Burndy Model Y10B (indent "U" crimp). If this tool is not available, solder the joint.

(5) Slide the heat-shrinkable tubing over the connection and shrink the tubing with a Motorola Model ST697 Heat Gun or equivalent heated air source. Remove the fuse from the fuseholder and reconnect the holder. Fasten the ring-tongue lug on the end of the cable to the battery's ungrounded terminal or to some point directly connected to the ungrounded terminal of the battery (such as the starter solenoid). Move the in-line fuseholder to a convenient location on one of the sheet metal parts of the engine compartment. Center punch and drill a  $\%_4$ " (.140") hole through the mounting surface. Then

© Motorola, Inc. 1986 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A. technical publication services-

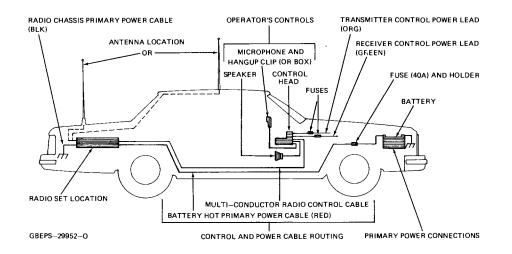


Figure 1. Installation Planning

mount the bracket with the  $#10-16 \times \frac{34}{2}$  self-tapping sheet metal screws. Do not install the fuse until the entire radio installation is complete.

(6) The control unit power cable kit contains two separate wires, one orange and the other green. The orange wire is 66 inches long and the green wire is 106 inches long. A fuse kit hardware bag is supplied with the radio. This bag contains crimp-on type ring tongue lugs and crimp-on type spade lugs. The spade lugs allow connection to hot leads at the fuse block of the vehicle and the ring tongue lugs permit attachment to screws of terminals. Determine from Table 1 which radio functions are to be switched through the vehicle ignition switch. A typical system is hooked up to allow the receiver to operate with the radio switched on while the ignition is off, but the transmitter will not operate unless the ignition is on. In this case, connect the orange wire to the accessory terminal of the ignition switch and the green wire to the ungrounded terminal of the battery or starter solenoid.

### CAUTION

Do NOT connect either lead to the ungrounded terminal of the battery at this time.

(7) If either wire is to be connected in the engine compartment, pass the end of the wire through the same firewall hole that the red power cable uses. At this point, install a fuse in both wires.

(8) The following procedures apply to both the green and orange wires. (See Figure 8 for more information.) Cut<sup>\*</sup>the wires about 10 inches from the end. Strip the insulator from both sides so that about  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch of the wire is exposed. On the end still connected to the cable kit install the plastic insulator fuse holder cap. On the same wire, crimp one of the metal fuse clips onto the exposed wire and apply solder for a good connection. On the 10-inch loose wire, crimp another metal fuse clip onto the exposed wire and apply solder. Install the fuse (both are three-amp) into the fuse clips on both sides. Slide the spring on the wire to the fuse. Then slide the plastic insulated fuse-holder over the loose end of the wire so that the spring is inside the fuseholder. Now, screw the fuseholders until they lock together.

(9) On the loose ends of the green and orange wires, strip the insulator and crimp either the spade or ring tongue lug on the wire. Solder the crimped connection.

(10) Do not dress the wires at this time, but go to the next procedure.

### 6. Radio Installation

(See Figures 3 and 4.)

(1) Choose a location where the mounting screws are not directly above the fuel tank, fuel line, or other vital parts. The mounting tray of the radio must be installed permanently to a flat surface with a four-point mounting scheme or, if on an uneven surface, with a three-point mounting scheme. (Four-point mounting is strongly recommended over three-point, especially in vehicles subject to extreme vibrations.) The raised shelf in some car trunk compartments makes a good mounting place. Place the radio at one side to allow space for luggage. Leave at least eight inches in front of the radio so that the handle can be opened and the programming cable can be plugged into the radio. Locate the radio so that the black ground lead in the trunk can reach a good chassis ground point in the trunk. When the final position is determined, unlock the radio, open the handle and lift the radio assembly away from the mounting tray (pull forward and upward release the radio assembly). Use the mounting tray as a template to mark the location for drilling four mounting holes in the trunk floor. Use a #11 drill (.191). Mount the mounting tray as illustrated in Figures 3 and 4.

(2) When the radio is securely mounted to the trunk floor in some vehicles, the front panel may be pressing against the floor or floor cushioning. Also, in some vehicles where it is necessary to mount the radio directly over the fuel tank, the mounting screws could penetrate the tank. Always make a preliminary check to see how far the screws will extend below the trunk floor. If either condition exists, insert one of the thick spacer washers between the bottom of the mounting tray and the thin spacer washer at each of the four mounting holes. The washers help to keep the radio level, especially when the floor is covered with a "spongy" mat such as soft rubber. Replace the radio assembly by sliding the radio onto the tray at about the halfway point. Push straight back until the tray tabs enter the two window areas on the radio front and engage the handle tabs. Close by pushing the handle until it locks. The handle locks the radio to the mounting tray and conceals the top cover release button. Push the multi-conductor plug onto the male connector and rotate the thumbscrew clockwise to fully seat the connector. Reverse the procedure for removing the radio.

(3) Connect the black ground cable lug to a convenient location on the trunk floor. Thoroughly clean the trunk floor surface before proceeding. Center punch and drill a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " (.187") hole through the mounting surface. Use the supplied #14 ×  $\frac{3}{4}$ " self-tapping screw and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " lockwasher to mount the cable lug.

### CAUTION

A good ground connection of the black cable is essential for radio operation and to prevent damage to the radio and cable kit. Grounding to the vehicle frame is desirable. On some late-model automobiles, the ground connection between the vehicle chassis and engine block is inadequate for good mobile radio operation. DO NOT compensate for this problem by connecting the radio ground directly to the battery. Connect a flexible metal ground strap between the engine block and a vehicle chassis point common to the radio ground. Be sure the strap is heavy enough to carry maximum transmitter supply current.

(4) All cables (including the antenna lead-in) should be dressed out of the way as much as possible to prevent damage, and the radio heatsink should be placed to have the largest available supply of air possible for cooling.

### 7. Control Unit

### 7.1 MOUNTING CONSIDERATIONS

Examine the vehicle to find a suitable mounting location within the operator's reach. Although the

trunnion mounting bracket can be mounted to a plastic dashboard, all four trunnion mounting screws should penetrate the dashboard's supporting metal frame. If that is not possible, use a metal backing plate (not supplied) to strengthen the installation. The location should be convenient to the operator for viewing the display and operating the buttons and on-off switch, but vehicle operation should not be impaired and the driver's vision must not be obstructed.

The Model HLN4921A Trunnion Bracket Kit consists of two trunnions. The long trunnion is for hump mount applications and the short trunnion is for on-dash or under-dash applications.

If necessary, pull more cable into the dashboard area. Be sure all wires are clear of the instrument panel where holes are to be drilled.

### 7.2 INSTALLATION

(1) Mark the mounting location (see Figure 5) using the selected trunnion bracket as a template; drill four  $\frac{5}{32}$ " holes. If mounting into a plastic surface, use a metal backing plate.

(2) Attach the trunnion bracket using *all* four #10-16  $\times \frac{5}{8}$ " self-tapping screws supplied in the mounting kit.

### Note

When the control unit is installed, it must not wobble or feel "spongy" when you press buttons. Use *all* four mounting screws and be sure they are tightly screwed into metal either a dashboard support bracket or a backing plate.

(3) Plug in the radio cable connector and microphone cable connector in the proper location on the back of the control unit (see Figure 5). A "click" sounds when the connector snaps into place. Now connect the microphone cable "S" hook into the hole in the cable strain relief bracket on the back of the control unit.

(4) Plug in the Vehicle Interface Port (VIP) connector (see Figure 5) into the remaining location on the back of the control unit.

(5) Install the control unit to the trunnion bracket using the two wing screws. Rotate the control unit to the desired vertical position and tighten the wing screws.

#### 8. Microphone Installation

### 8.1 GENERAL

The microphone bracket must be within arm's reach of the operator. Measure this distance before actaully mounting the microphone bracket. Since the bracket has a positive detent action, the microphone can be mounted in almost any position. After installation, connect the microphone plug to the receptacle on the control unit. Make sure that the clip on the control unit firmly engages the plug. Connect the microphone cable "S" hook to the proper hole in the strain relief clip on the rear of the control unit.

# 8.2 INSTALLATION PROCEDURE (See Figure 6)

(1) Remove the hangup clip from its taped position on the microphone.

(2) Remove the two paper retainers and screws from the clip.

(3) Determine the location for installation.

(4) Using the clip as a template, mark the location of the two mounting holes.

(5) Center punch and drill a 0.144" diameter hole at each location.

(6) Mount the clip securely.

### 9. Speaker Installation

Install the speaker as instructed in your Instruction Manual. Details are illustrated in Figure 7.

### **10. Vehicle Interface Port (VIP)**

### 10.1 GENERAL

The Vehicle Interface Port (VIP) allows the control unit to control outside circuits and to receive inputs from outside the control unit. There are three VIP outputs which are used for relay control. There are also three VIP inputs which accept inputs from switches. See the cable kit section for typical connections of VIP input switches and VIP output relays.

### **10.2 OUTPUT CONNECTIONS**

The VIP output pins are located on the back of the control unit below the area labeled "VIP." These connections can be used to control relays. One end of the relay should be connected to switched B +, while the other side is connected to a software controlled ON/OFF switch inside the control unit. The relay can be normally-on or normally-off depending on how the VIP outputs are configured. The control unit provides for three of these VIP output connections. The following is a list of proper connections for relays:

VIP OUTPUT NUMBER	SWITCHED B+ PIN NO.	ON/OFF SWITCH PIN NO.
1	18	2
2	19	1
3	35	34

The function of these VIP outputs can be defined by field programming the control unit. Typical applications for VIP outputs are external horn/lights alarm and horn ring transfer relay control. For further information on VIP outputs, see the control unit programming manual. For information on installing relay connectors in the VIP connector, see Figure 5.

### **10.3 INPUT CONNECTIONS**

The VIP input pins are located on the back of the control unit below the area labeled "VIP." These connections are used to accept inputs from switches. One side of the switch is connected to ground while the other side is connected to a buffered input to the control unit. The switch can be normally-closed or normally-open depending on how the VIP inputs are configured. The control unit permits three of these VIP input connections. The following is a list of proper connections for the switches:

VIP INPUT NUMBER	GROUND PIN NO.	ON/OFF SWITCH PIN NO.
1	20	4
2	21	3
3	36	37

The function of the VIP inputs can be defined by field programming the control unit. Typical applications for the VIP inputs are for a foot switch of a horn ring switch. For further information on VIP inputs, see the control unit programming manual. For information on installing switch connectors into the VIP connector (see Figure 5).

### 11. Power Connections

(See Figures 1 and 2.)

(1) Replace the fuse in the in-line fuseholder of the red power cable coming from the radio in the trunk. Connect the green (and/or orange) fused wire(s) coming from the control unit to the ungrounded terminal (or source) of the battery.

(2) Pull all excess cabling into the trunk. Clamp the cables to the vehicle body or chassis with the cable clamps supplied. Drill 1/8" mounting holes and then attach the clamps with four  $#8 \times \frac{3}{8}"$  tapping screws and four  $\frac{1}{4}"$  lockwashers. Finally, be sure all in-line fuses are installed.

#### 12. Antenna Installation

A diagram and complete installation instructions are supplied with each antenna ordered. See those installation instructions for pertinent information.

### 13. Conclusion of Installation

(1) Be sure the control unit and microphone PTT switches are off. Install the 40-amp fuse in the red primary power cable in-line holder. Install the three-amp fuse in the orange cable in-line holder. Install the 3-amp fuse in the green cable in-line holder.

### Note

If alternator or other noise is present in the received signal or in the transmission, see Motorola publications Number 68P81109E33 "Reducing Noise Interference in Mobile Two-Way Radio Installations."

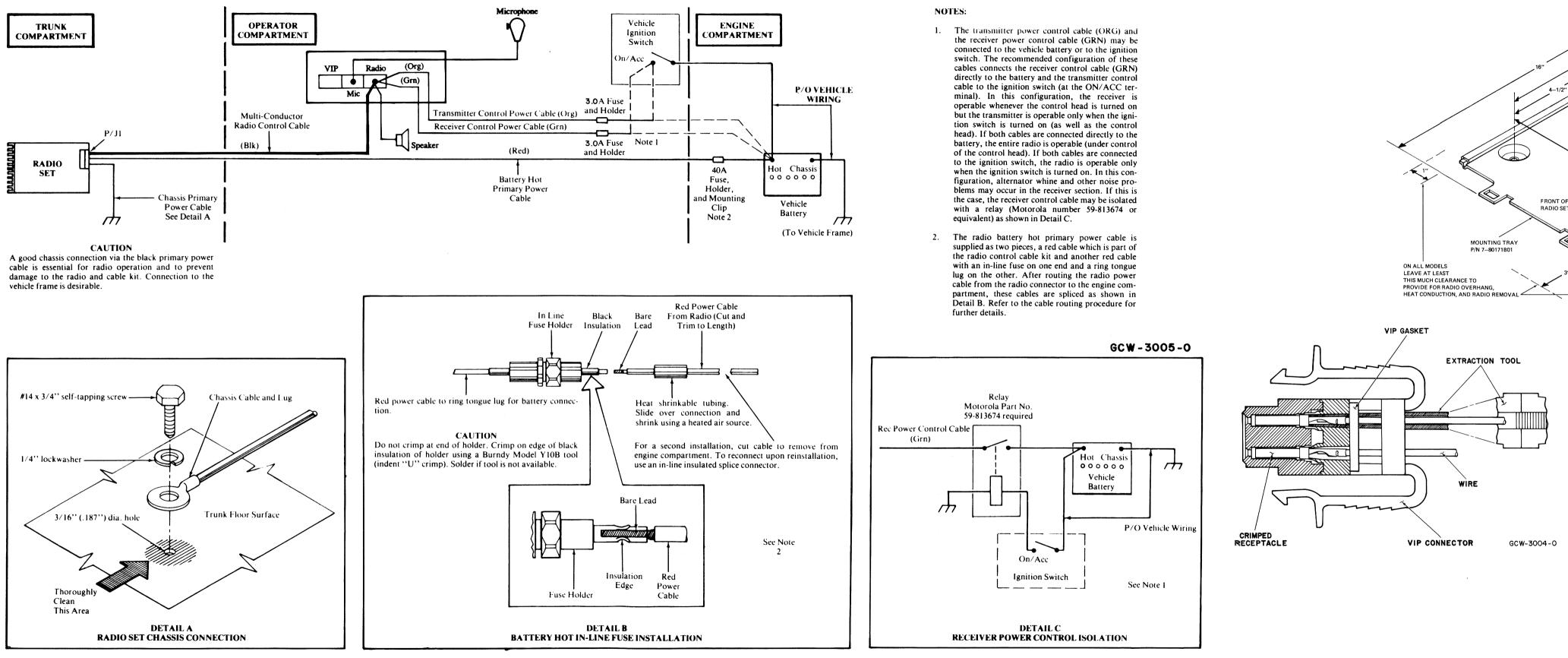
(2) Turn the radio on at the control unit and verify proper operation of all controls and indicators. (Radio operation in some installations requires turning on the ignition. See Table 1.) Perform a complete operational check of the radio.

(3) Dress the control and power cables out of the way to prevent damage (pull any excess cable into the trunk area) and secure them where necessary with the clamps and screws supplied. Replace the rear seat if it was removed for installing the cables.

Table	1.	Radio	<b>Functions</b>	<b>Connections</b>

Conductor	Green	Orange	Green	Orange	Green	Orange
Connected to battery	•	•	•			
Connected to ignition switch				•	Note 1	•
Ignition switch controls	No ignition control	switch	Xmtr ignition	on switch	Complete r switch con	adio ignition
In any application, trim connections, crimp on r					ctions. For ig	nition switch

Note: In cases where alternator whine or other interference is a problem, the green lead can be isolated with a relay (Motorola Part No. 59-813674).



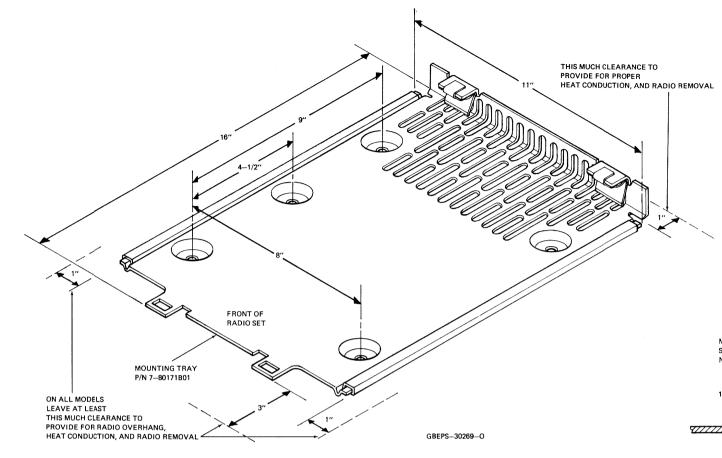


Figure 3. Mounting Tray

Figure 2. Cable Routing Details

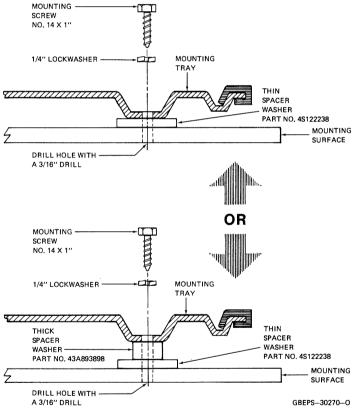
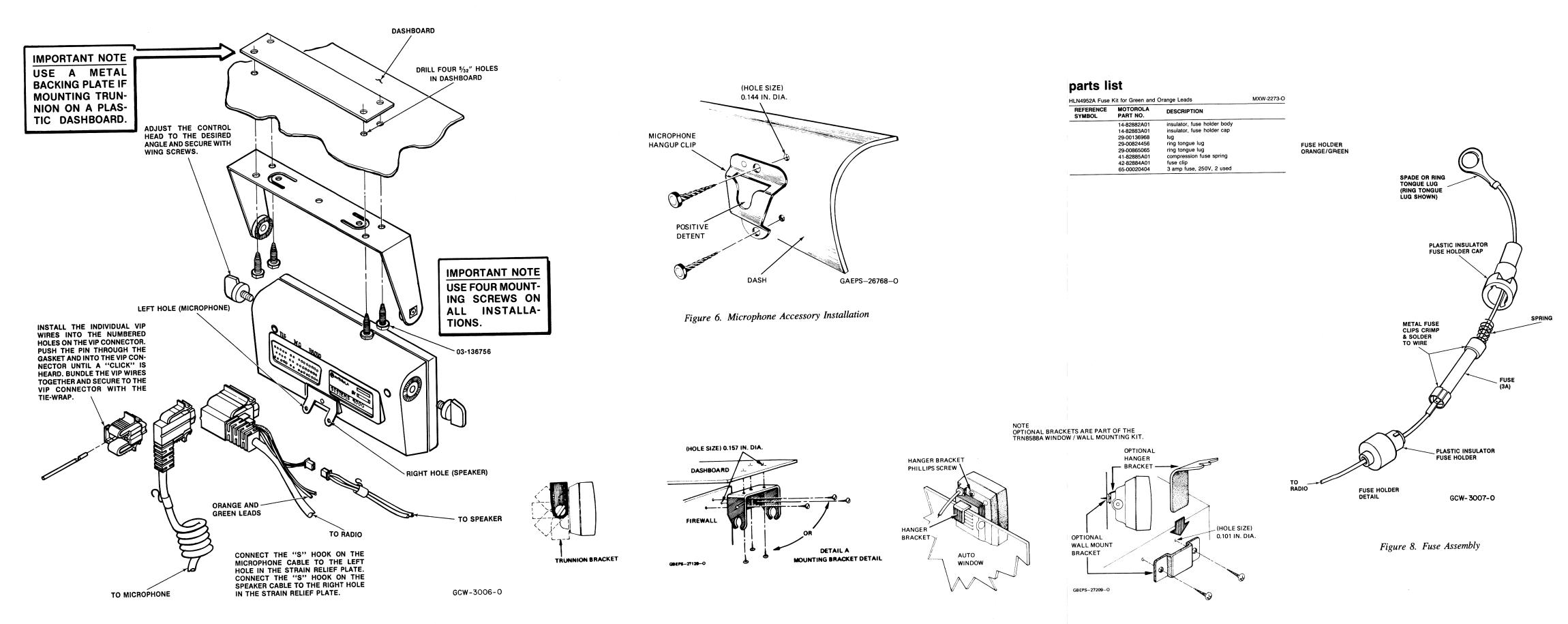


Figure 4. Mounting Tray Installation Detail

Cable Routing Detail and Radio Mounting Instructions PEW-2423-0 (Sheet 1 of 2) 12/5/85



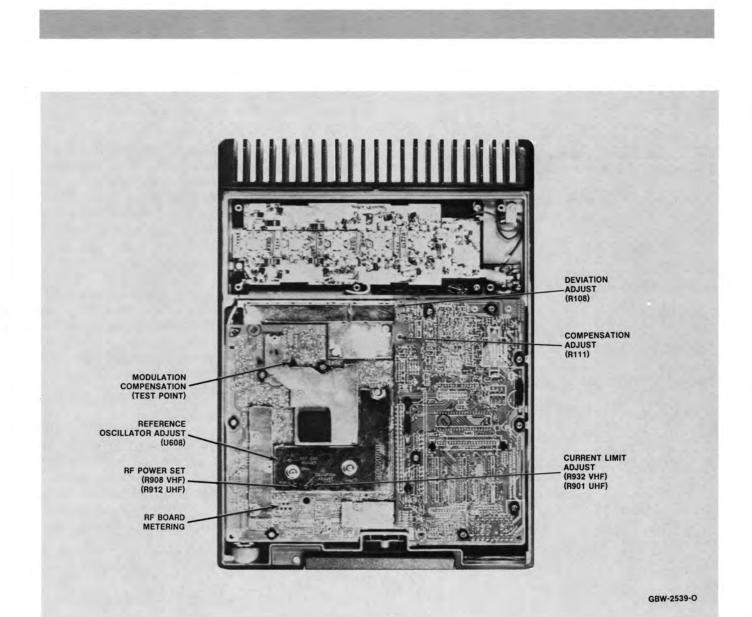
Cable Routing Detail and Radio Mounting Instructions **PEW-2423-O** (Sheet 2 of 2) 12/5/85 Figure 5. Control Head Installation Exploded View

1

Figure 7. Speaker Installation Detail

MOTOROLA INC. Communications Group

### Maintenance and Troubleshooting



Typical SYNTOR X 9000 Radio (Top View)

© Motorola, Inc. 1986 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A. technical publication services

W10001S40-O 2/4/86

### 1. General

All radio adjustments are accomplished from the TOP of the radio. See preceeding figure.

### 2. Oscillator Frequency

This replaces steps 1 and 2 in the Maintenance and Troubleshooting section of your Instruction Manual.

(1) When adjusting the oscillator frequency, it is necessary to use the mode rocker to set the radio on a carrier squelch transmit mode.

(2) Use the portable test set to key the transmitter without modulation.

### 3. Compensation

The following refers to changes in the Maintenance and Troubleshooting section, 2.4 Compensation, in your Instruction Manual.

Reference designators for UHF and VHF radios are changed. The following is for VHF radios only:

Change TO	FROM	
R516	R111	
R517	R108	
R911	R908	
R939	R932	

The following are changes in sections 2.3 Deviation and 2.4 Compensation for UHF radios only:

Change FROM	то
R517	R108
R516	R111
R908	R912
R917	R901

### 4. General System Troubleshooting Guide

The following is in addition to the Maintenance and Troubleshooting section, 4. General System Troubleshooting Guide, of your Instruction Manual.

### 4.1 SYSTEM SELF CHECK

When the radio system is turned on it displays "SELF CHECK." During this time each processor does a diagnostic check. This includes checking ROM, RAM, EEPROMs, and serial bus circuitry. If no errors are detected, the display shows the selected mode. If there are any errors, they are displayed for two seconds each, after the self check display.

There are two types of errors. The first type does not stop the system from operating. This error occurs if an option board is not communicating on the serial bus. In this case the display indicates "ERROR WX/YZ." WX/YZ specifies the error. When this display appears, the operator is alerted by a beep. The system continues to operate without the option.

The second type of error inhibits the operation of the system. This occurs if the radio's EEPROM is corrupted. Since the data needed to operate the radio is stored in the EEPROM (frequencies and PL codes) the system cannot work if that data is invalid. This type of error is indicated by a display of "FAIL WX/YZ." WX/YZ specifies the type of error. If there is a single error of this type, the display shows it indefinitely. If there are multiple errors, and at least one of them is of this type, each error display is shown for two seconds and the display cycles through them. A special case exists for error "FAIL 01/90." This error indicates the control unit did not receive a message from the radio. If this error occurs, the control unit resets the system after all the error displays are shown in an effort to correct the failure.

The error code is divided into two parts. The first part, "WX," indicates the location of the error. The second part, "YZ," indicates the type of error. While the problem is not necessarily located on the board indicated by the location code, the troubleshooting guide for that board should be used to initially locate the problem. See Table 1 for interpretation of these codes.

Table 1.	General	System	Troubleshooting	Guide
----------	---------	--------	-----------------	-------

		Reprogram EEPROM or check J501/502	Action to be taken		
FAIL 01/81		X			
FAIL 01/82			X	*Check jumpers. If FAIL after reprogramming, replace U502.	
FAIL 01/83		х	х	*	
FAIL 01/84			х	*	
FAIL 01/85		х	х	*	
FAIL 01/88	x				
FAIL 01/89	x	х			
FAIL 01/8A	x		х	*	
FAIL 01/8B	x	х	х	*	
FAIL 01/8C	x		х	*	
FAIL 01/8D	x	Х	×	*	
FAIL 01/90	·····	Serial Bus Failure		Check cable kit. See Personality,	
				Control Unit trouble charts.	
FAIL WX/90	O	ption #WX Serial Bus Fa	ilure	See option trouble chart.	
ERROR WX/90	C	Option #WX Serial Bus E	rror	See option trouble chart.	
ERROR WX/YZ		Option #WX Error		See option trouble chart.	

\*Jumper J501 must be in place for 2K EEPROM or Jumper J502 must be in place for 8K EEPROM.

.

#WX CODE	Option
08	Siren/PA
09	Securenet
0A	MDC-600
0B	MDC-600
0D	MVS

Communications Group

MOTOROLA INC.



### 1. General

This section replaces the Microcomputer System Section of your Instruction Manual beginning with section 2. Theory of Operation, and continues to the end of Microcomputer System.

### 2. Theory of Operation

### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

The SYNTOR X 9000 personality board consists of two major sections; the digital section, and the analog section. The digital section is notated by the 500 series part designators. The analog section is notated by the 100, 200, 300, and 400 series part designators.

### 2.2 DIGITAL SECTION

The digital section communicates with the control head and the options over a serial bus link to receive and transmit information. This section also monitors parallel inputs from the radio. The digital section microprocessor uses both serial bus inputs and radio parallel inputs, to decide response to and control of the system. The digital section controls the radio since it controls the parallel outputs.

The outputs are controlled to perform various functions including:

- 1. audio routing
- 2. synthesizer programming
- 3. transmitter enables
- 4. audio volume level control
- 5. PL and DPL detection
- 6. PL and DPL generation
- 7. squelch level control
- 8. alert tone generation

The major blocks in the digital section are:

- 1. U500—microprocessor
- 2. U501-program ROM
- 3. U502—customer system/mode EEPROM
- 4. U503-synthesizer programming latch
- 5. U504-audio control latch
- 6. U506-address decoder
- 7. HY500-watchdog timer hybrid
- 8. U505 and supporting circuitry-serial bus transceiver

### 2.3 ANALOG SECTION

The personality board analog section contains all the non-RF analog circuitry in the radio, with the exception of the voltage regulators and the RF power control. The analog section circuitry is grouped by circuit designators as follows:

100 series	transmit audio circuitry
200 series	receive audio circuitry
300 series	circuitry common to receive and
	transmit
400 series	audio power amplifier

The analog section provides various audio and subaudio filtering, summing, and amplifying functions that include:

- 1. receive audio switching
- 2. transmit audio switching
- 3. microphone pre-emphasis and deviation limiting
- 4. VCO compensation adjustment
- 5. discriminator de-emphasis filtering
- 6. received PL/DPL filtering and detection
- 7. PL/DPL D/A converter and filtering (PL/DPL generation)
- 8. RF carrier detect/undetect (squelch)
- 9. digitally controlled audio attenuator
- 10. audio power amplifier
- 11. option receive and transmit summing/buffering

#### © Motorola, Inc. 1986 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A.

# technical publication services-

5555 North Beach Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76137

The major blocks of the analog section are:

- 1. U300-custom switched capacitor filter IC
- 2. 4 MHz crystal controlled oscillator (clocks U300)
- 3. U301—quad op-amp; microphone pre-emphasis/limiter; option RX and TX summer/buffer; bias voltage buffer
- 4. HY300-audio switching hybrid
- 5. HY301—squelch hybrid
- 6. U302—pre-amplifier (digitally controlled attenuator)
- 7. 400 series designator parts-audio power amplifier
- 8. jumper selections

### 3. Detailed Circuit Description

### 3.1 DIGITAL SECTION

### 3.1.1 Microprocessor System

The microprocessor (U500) with the program ROM (U501), the programmable EEPROM (U502), address decoder (U507), and output latches (U503 and U504) make up the microprocessor system. The heart of the system is the high-speed CMOS microprocessor that runs at 1.2288 MHz. The processor uses Y500, a 4.9152 MHz crystal, for its time base. This oscillator is internally divided by four at the processor to obtain its operating frequency of 1.2288 MHz.

3.1.2 Address Decoding (U506)

The microprocessor controls the address lines, A14 and A15 output WR, to gain access to U501, U502, U503, and U504. The processor does this through the address decoder U506. The three inputs to U506 on Pins 2, 14, 3, 13, and 15 control U506 outputs to Pins 6, 7, 9, and 11. These signals, zero to five volt logic levels, are active low. When U506-6 is low, the processor is accessing U502 (EEPROM). When U506-7 is low, the processor is accessing U502 (program PROM). When U506-9 is low, U504 is accessed, and with U506-11 low, U503 is accessed.

### 3.1.3 Program Memory (U501)

The program that the processor executes is contained in the 16k by 8 UV-EEPROM. By manipulating the remaining 14 address lines (A13-A0), the processor can read the instructions stored permanently in the EEPROM. The address lines A14 and A15 are used for address decoding.

### 3.1.4 Customer Mode EEPROM (U502)

All radio mode information is stored in U502 (EEPROM). The standard EEPROM is 2k by 8 in a 24-pin package. This package is inserted in the rear 24 pins of the IC socket (Pins 1, 2, 27, and 28 are left open). The board design accepts an optional 8k by 8 EEPROM that is a 28-pin part. The EEPROM is reprogrammable, and is read from like the program memory IC (U501). It is also written to by the EEPROM programming mode, described later.

### 3.1.5 Synthesizer Programming Latch (U503)

The synthesizer programming latch is an eightbit static latch whose outputs store the digital value (high or low) of its inputs when a low to high transition occurs on U503-11. To load data into the synthesizer, the latch stores correct data (D3–D0) from the customer mode EEPROM, and the corresponding address (A2–A0) with the strobe output high (U503-19). Then the latch stores the same address and data with the strobe output low. This clocks the four bits of data into the synthesizer. For valid programming to occur, this process is repeated for five sets of data with five different addresses. The synthesizer is continually updated to avoid corrupted data passing on a power supply transient condition. The update rate is approximately every 20 milliseconds.

### 3.1.6 Audio Control Latch (U504)

The audio control latch operates in the same manner as the synthesizer programming latch (U503). In addition, the audio control latch provides signals for five audio routing paths, both squelch level controls, and a control line for audio volume programming.

### 3.1.7 Watchdog Timer Hybrid (HY501)

The watchdog timer hybrid performs three functions. This hybrid circuit controls the system reset line, monitors the internal microprocessor reset line, and senses the system reset line. The first function is performed on power-up of the radio system. The hybrid outputs a reset pulse approximately 30 milliseconds long to allow the crystal oscillators in the system to stabilize. The pulse is high on system reset (HY500-10). Secondly, the watchdog timer monitors its input. The synthesizer strobe from U503-19 should toggle every 20 milliseconds. If the strobe pulse fails to toggle, the watchdog timer times out and initiates a 30-millisecond reset pulse. This is a failsafe in the event the radio's microprocessor gets lost due to a power supply transient. The third function performed by the watchdog timer hybrid is its sensing of the system reset line. This line is bi-directional. If another processor in the system gets lost due to a transient, that processor initiates a reset pulse to recover. If the system reset line is pulsed, the watchdog timer stretches the pulse to a 30-millisecond reset pulse.

### 3.1.8 Serial Bus Transceiver (U505 and supporting circuitry)

Communication between processors in the system is handled by the serial bus at a data rate of 9600 bits per second. The signals generated are bus + bus -, and busy. Bus + and bus - carry the same serial data. Bus - is bus + inverted (bus + high, bus - low). In using this pair of signals, the comparator U505 can differentiate between noise and valid data. In normal radio transmission, the radio microprocessor reads the line busy in (U500-9). If found to be HI, the processor pulls busy out high (busy in active LO, busy out active HI), and transmits as message out of TX data (U500-13). To further avoid a collision on the serial bus, the radio processor reads serial RX data (U500-12) as it transmits. If the processor does not read back the same data that it sent out, some error occurred and the radio processor attempts to re-transmit the message. When receiving a transmission, (example: control head transmitting), the radio processor would sense busy in (U500-9) going LO and process the incoming message from serial RX data (U500-12).

### 3.1.9 EEPROM Programming

The EEPROM (radio mode information) is programmed by communication over the serial bus. Special commands are sent to and from the radio microprocessor from the Epson serial bus programmer or the IBM PC programmer interface. The EEPROM is equipped with an input called "write-enable" that is active LO (LO writes to the EEPROM). This input is at U502-23 for a 2k by 8 EEPROM or at U502-27 for an 8k by 8 EEPROM. To protect the contents of the EEPROM from being inadvertently written over, the write-enable line is held inactive by the microphone HI audio input. The line is protected to eliminate the possibility of corrupting the EEPROM data during power supply transients or other temporary battery supply conditions that could possibly alter the data. The microphone HI audio input is normally biased up to 9.6 volts while receiving, and pulled to approximately 4 volts when transmitting to power the active element microphone cartridge. When connected to either of the programmers, the microphone input is shorted to ground and allows access to the EEPROM write-enable line. The microphone line is input to the digital section by R530 pulling the base of Q513 HI and forcing Q513 to pull the base of Q514 LO. With Q514 conducting, the input write-enable (U502-23 for 2k by 8 and U502-28 for 8k by 8) is held HI by O514. Note that CR502 and CR503 protect the write-enable line in the same manner. The diode CR502 protects the EEPROM write line the instant the radio loses power (switched off) since this signal senses when the 9.6 volt supply falls off. The diode CR503 protects the EEPROM when the system is being reset due to power supply transients.

### 3.1.10 Power Down Sequence

With the power off, the radio microprocessor is put in its sleep mode. This mode requires to cut back the current drain on the unswitched five-volt regulator from 15 milli-amps to a few micro-amps. The unswitched five-volt regulator remains powered up while the radio is off so that the radio microprocessor retains its memory and powers up in the last mode used. The radio processor retains the last mode, volume level, squelch level, and other operator-selected functions. This eliminates the need for resetting all the controls every time the radio is turned on. For the radio processor to remember its last configuation, inputs are required that allow the processor to store this information before power is shut off to its memory and supporting circuitry (switched five volts turning off). The inputs NMI and STBY are generated to tell the processor that power is coming down. The signals NMI and STBY are generated by the transistor circuits involving Q516 and Q517. Both signals are active LO, so when NMI is LO, the processor is put in the sleep mode (standby). The transistor Q516 remains off while the 9.6-volt supply is powered up. This is done through R542 that pulls the base of Q516 HI. When the 9.6 volt supply begins to fall off (radio is turned off), Q516 begins to conduct, since its emitter is connected to the unswitched five-volt supply (this supply remains powered). As Q516 begins to conduct, the base of Q517 is pulled HI, and the collector is pulled LO. The collector is connected to U500-8, the NMI input to the processor. The signal STBY is generated by the R-C circuit made by R547 and C521. This signal goes LO approximately 500 microseconds after the NMI signal goes LO. The STBY input is at U500-7.

### 3.1.11 Test Mode

The radio test mode allows finer audio volume steps to be input to the audio preamp. In standard operation, you can set volume in 30 discrete steps. These steps increment the audio level by approximately 3.2 dB. In the test mode, increments are approximately .4 dB. This allows setting the volume closer to rated audio, more accurately setting the audio volume level, and measuring receive parameters such as RX audio distortion, received FM hum and noise, squelch sensitivity, and other receive parameters. Enter the test mode by shorting the two pins of jumper J500, and turn the radio on. The radio processor reads this input (U500-21). By shorting this input, the processor reads this port LO, enters the test mode, and enables the finer volume increments. Jumper J500 also disables the watchdog timer. This is useful for troubleshooting. If a malfunction causes the watchdog timer to time out, the timer sends out reset pulses until the system recovers. By shorting J500, the reset pulses stop and the system resumes operation. This allows you to troubleshoot and find the source of a problem without resetting the system.

### 3.2 ANALOG SECTION

The analog section of the personality board consists of four groups of circuitry. They are transmit audio, receive audio, common circuitry, and the audio power amplifier.

### 3.2.1 Transmit Audio Circuitry

To handle hardware options more efficiently, there are three possible paths for audio to pass through while transmitting. The first, the normal microphone path, follows the standard pre-emphasis curve of +20dB per decade from 300 Hz to 3 KHz, and rolls off sharply at frequencies above 3 KHz. The second two transmit-audio routing paths are available for hardware options. Both of these paths are accessed through the option TX buffer at J301-12 or J1-3. The input at J301-12 provides for options internal to the radio, and J1-3 provides for options in the external options box. This input is the null port of the op-amp U301-1. The input allows summing of multiple option outputs without interference. The first transmit audio route is TX splatter. This port, when enabled, displays a flat response from 300 Hz to 3 KHz, and rolls off sharply at frequencies above 3 KHz. The other transmit route available to the options is TX flat. This port shows a flat response from approximately 2 Hz to above 6 KHz, and does not roll off sharply.

### 3.2.1.1 Microphone Transmit Audio

The microphone path enters the radio through J1-27. The resistors R101 and R102 with the capacitor C108 provide DC bias for the active microphone element. This signal is available as an input to the options at J301-11. Microphone HI, after entering the radio, goes to C100. This capacitor blocks DC, and sets the pre-emphasis required to an 18-KHz high-pass corner. The high-pass filter provides the required + 20 dB/decade pre-emphasis response. The microphone path is switched in or out by the transmission gate on HY300. The signal is input at HY300-6 and output at HY300-4. The control line to turn the microphone path on is at HY300-11, and microphone mute is active HI. HY300-6 and HY300-4 are the summing node of the op-amp U300-14 with the path closed, so no signal can be measured at HY300-6 unless the path is open (HY300-11 HI). The microphone signal is amplified by U301 by a factor of 24 (at 1 kHz), so the nominal 80 mV input from the microphone almost sends the op-amp output into clip. A slightly stronger signal causes the output to clip. The signal can never be greater than the output swing of the op-amp. The output of the op-amp is attenuated by the deviation potentiometer R108. This adjustment is used to set deviation of the overall system to below 5 KHz. After the microphone signal has been pre-emphasized, limited, and the level set through

R108, the signal enters the splatter filter at U300-11. The splatter filter provides the sharp roll-off required to frequencies above 3 KHz. The output of the splatter filter (at U300-13) travels to the compensation potentiometer R111. The compensation potentiometer is used to adjust the sensitivity of the VCO modulation port to equal the reference modulation port. The VCO modulation port response has a high-pass response, and the reference modulation port has a low-pass response. The compensation potentiometer sets the sensitivity of the VCO modulation port so that the overall response of the VCO is flat. The correct tuneup procedure is to set the compensation potentiometer (R111) first, and then set the deviation potentiometer (R108).

### 3.2.1.2 Option Transmit through Splatter

This option path is one of two paths that a hardware option is able to route audio to be transmitted. The path is enabled by the latch U504 from Pin 6. In normal operation, the port is enabled when the option sends a command over the serial bus. The radio processor then enables the port and keys the radio. The option (for example PTT-ID) enables its audio port to send an audio signal into TX audio. This audio signal is amplified by the op-amp U301-A. The output of U301-A at U301-3 appears at the switch input on U300-9. The switch on U300 functions as an analog transmission gate. The switch control is at U300-10, and closes the switch when this input is low. The output of this switch is at U300-14. Once routed through this switch, the signal is input to the same limiter op-amp used by the microphone path (U301-D). The signal is amplified to almost clip the output at nominal levels (just as the microphone path), but it is not pre-emphasized. The output of the op-amp follows the same path as the microphone path: through the deviation limit potentiometer, through the splatter filter, and then to the VCO modulation port through the compensation potentiometer.

#### 3.2.1.3 Option Transmit Flat

This is the second of the TX audio paths available to the hardware options. It is enabled by commands over the serial bus in the same manner as the option transmit through splatter path. This port is enabled by the output of the latch U504-5. This audio port is named the flat TX port due to the extended response it provides. The flat TX port displays a flat frequency response from approximately 2 Hz to above 6 KHz. This response is required for digital signaling schemes such as the Securenet option. The audio for this path is input from the option the same as the TX splatter path (through U301-A). In this case, the splatter port is not enabled (the switch on U300-14 is open), and the flat port is enabled. The switch enables when the control at U300-22 is high. The audio input to the switch is at U300-21, and the output is at U300-15. The IC

provides + 7.5 dB of gain from input to output, and also sums with the IC's internal D/A converter. The D/A converter is used to generates PL and DPL transmit signals with the data lines D3 through D0 at Pins 32, 31, 30 and 29 of U500. These outputs of the processor drive the inputs of the D/A on U300 at Pins 25, 26, 27, and 28. The D/A on U300 requires the reference voltage at U300-1 to function properly. The reference voltage is a resistive divider, formed by R307 and R308, and provides the required 1.3 volts DC to this input. The output of the D/A is at U300-15. As discussed in the option TX flat section, the D/A is summed with the TX flat path.

PL and DPL are used only when the microphone path or the option TX through the splatter path are enabled. The only signal present at U300-15 is a TX flat signal or a PL/DPL, but not both. The output of U300-16 is normally 500 mV above the analog ground voltage (Vag) at U300-7. The output, when generating PL or DPL, swings symmetrically about this normal voltage (Vag + 500 mV). The output at U300-15 follows the same paths as those described in the TX flat path section, and the signal is input to both the VCO modulation input and the reference modulation input to the RF board.

The output of the TX flat switch (U300-15) is routed to two different inputs to the VCO. The first is the VCO modulation port, and the second is the reference modulation port. The TX flat signal routing to the VCO modulation port is from the output of the TX flat switch (U300-15). The signal is attenuated by R116 and R117. The attenuated signal is input to U300-8. The input is summed internally with the splatter filter input, and is output at U300-13. This summing node allows PL or DPL to be summed with normal audio from the microphone path, and, in this case, allows the TX flat audio to reach the VCO modulation port. The output of U300-13 travels to the VCO modulation port via the compensation adjust potentiometer. The TX flat signal routing to the reference modulation port is through resistive attenuators. The jumpers JU101, JU102, JU103, and JU104 select the proper attenuation required for low-band, VHF, UHF, and 800-MHz bands respectively. The TX flat signal passes through the DC blocking capacitor C105, and then to the reference modulation port. The transistor Q100 shunts the reference modulation port to ground when the radio is powered up, and allows the VCO to lock more quickly when first powered up. Due to the high deviation required by Securenet, the transistor Q100 is removed from the circuit by removing JU100 on Securenet model radios. If not removed from the circuit, the transistor Q100 begins to conduct, and distorts the signal.

### 3.2.2 Receive Audio Circuitry

There are four paths in the receive audio circuitry for audio output through the speaker. These paths are the discriminator path, the option through receive audio filter path, the option through flat response path, and the alert tone path. The discriminator path is the recovered audio output from an RF signal at the antenna input. This path exhibits a -20 dB/decade response from 300 Hz to 3 KHz. The response falls off sharply with frequencies below 300 Hz and above 3 KHz. The Personality Board provides two inputs in the receive audio path for hardware options for the receive audio string. First is RX through received audio shaping that follows the same response as the discriminator path, -20 dB/decade from 300 Hz to 3 KHz.Second is the RX flat that displays frequency response from 200 Hz to 10 KHz. The final path in the receive audio string is the alert tone path. This path allows the radio microprocessor to sound alert tones through the speaker.

#### 3.2.2.1 Discriminator Audio

The discriminator audio path is input to the personality board from the RF board via P601-3. The discriminator path is then input to the transmission gate hybrid (HY300) through C201. C201 provides DC blocking. The input to HY300 is at HY300-7, and the output is at HY300-8. The control line for disc mute is controlled by the output of U500-26. The control line is input to HY300-11, and is active HI (HI mutes the audio). The output of HY300-8 inputs to the receive audio shaping filter on U300. The receive audio shaping filter input is at U300-20, and is not switched. An input between 300 and 3 KHz always causes an output at U300-17. The filter provides the standard deemphasis response of -20 dB/decade from 300 to 3KHz. The received audio shaping filter provides bandpass filtering. The pass band is approximately 270 Hz to 3.5 KHz. The filter exhibits a loss of -3 dB at 1 KHz.

The radio microprocessor decodes received PL or DPL, and determines if the proper code is present. The radio bases this decision on its input from the comparator on U300. The discriminator output from the RF board (P601-3) is input to the PL/DPL filter on U300 through C200. Input to the PL input filter is at U300-19. The PL filter has a low pass response, and changes its response when the selected mode is a PL mode or a DPL mode. The PL filter, when input PL/DPL is low (PL response), rolls off at approximately 250 Hz. When on a DPL mode (U300-23 is high), the PL filter rolls off at approximately 150 Hz. The output of the PL filter (U300-16) is averaged by R205 and C209 for PL, and R205 and C210 for DPL. The DC averaged signal is input to the negative input of the comparator on U300. The negative input is at U300-4 and the positive input is at U300-5. The PL filter output connects to the positive input of the comparator. This causes the output of the comparator (U300-3) to swing high when a positive going signal is output from the discriminator. The comparator output swings low when the discriminator output has a negative going signal. The output of the comparator attenuates by R208 and R209, and is read by the processor input at U500-24.

The output of the receive audio shaping filter inputs to the audio preamp (U302) through the audio summing node via R200. The audio summing node consists of R200, R201, R202, R203, and C202. The summing node provides attenuation for the receive audio shaping path, RX flat path, and the alert tone input. The summing node inputs to the audio preamplifier U302-15. The preamp is a digitally-controlled, variable gain buffer whose gain can vary from -70 to +18dB. The gain is controlled by U500 and U503 through the control lines, UCS data, UCS write-enable, and UCS clock. The preamp gain is programmed with a serial data stream that controls the volume. The serial data appears on the UCS data line, and is clocked in bit by bit by the UCS clock when write-enable is low. The preamp has another control to force its output to mute at U302-13. The mute line is an output of U500-25, and is active LO (LO mutes the preamp). The output of U302 next feeds into the audio power amplifier through C400 that blocks DC. The audio power amplifier is a class A/B amplifier stage, and runs approximately 200 milli-amps of bias to the collectors of final output transistors (Q400 and Q401) while idling with no audio input. The audio power amplifier provides + 34 dB of gain and presents an output impedence of 8 ohms to drive an 8-ohm speaker. At the nominal battery voltage of 13.8 volts, the power amp delivers over 15 watts of power with total harmonic distortion below 3%.

# 3.2.2.2 Option Play through Receive Audio Shaping

The first option path available to the hardware options is RX through receive audio shaping filter or RX-RAS. The internal options access the RX audio ports through J301-10, and the options residing in the external opitons box access the RX audio ports through J1-33. Both RX audio ports, RX-RAS and RX flat, are enabled in the same manner as TX audio ports, by commands over the serial bus. The RX audio signals are input through J301-10 and/or J1-33, and are summed and buffered by the option RX buffer op-amp U301-C. The input is the null port at U301-8, and allows options access without interference. The output of the option RX buffer is connected to two inputs to HY300. The input at HY300-9 is the input for RX-RAS. The control input for RX-RAS is at HY300-2, and comes from the output of U504-2. The control is active low (HI when the switch is open). With the control low, the RX-RAS enables, and the signal output drives the input of the receive audio shaping filter. The signal path follows the same path as the discriminator audio path discussed earlier.

### 3.2.2.3 Option Play Flat Response

The option play flat response is input to the option RX buffer, the same as the option play through RAS. The option RX buffer output (U301-10) connects to the RX flat switch (HY300-9). This switch is controlled by U504-5, and is active low (HI when the switch is open). The control line input to the hybrid is at HY300-13. When enabled (closed), the RX option buffer connects directly to the audio summing node by R201. The summing node sets the correct attenuation for the input to the audio preamplifier. The remainder of the path is the same for the discriminator audio path.

### 3.2.2.4 Alert Tones

The alert tones are generated by the radio microprocessor by toggling its output at U500-15. This output is AC coupled by C208, and is summed directly into the audio summing node through R202.

#### 3.2.3 Power Amplifier

The power amplifier is biased to 5.0 volts at its positive input by resistors R400 and R401. The dual output op-amp U400 drives the pre-driver transistors (Q403 and Q402). The outputs of the op-amp are approximately 2.1 volts apart, and U400-4 is higher than U400-1. The banded transistor pairs, Q403 and Q402, are graded NPN pairs and graded PNP pairs respectively. The pairs are graded to match base to emitter voltage drops. Ths transistors Q403-A and Q402- A form a current mirror into transistors Q403-B and Q402-B. The current is fixed through Q403-A and Q402-A by resistor R406. When unmuted transistor Q404 is conducting, the bias current is higher than when muted. The mirrored current through Q403-B and Q402-B provides the base drive for the final output 6 transistors. The DC feedback for the op-amp U400 comes from the tap between R407 and R408. The feedback DC biases the entire feedback winding of the transformer (Pins 7, 8 of T400). The transformer input windings (Pins 1, 6; Pins 2, 5) are driven by the final output transistors Q401 and Q400 respectively. The output winding of the transformer is routed from J1-37 and J1-22 in the radio, through the cable kit, into the control head, and finally to the speaker.

# 3.3 SUPPORT CIRCUITRY COMMON TO RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT

Supporting circuitry appears throughout the analog section of the personality board. All of the 300 series designators provide functions such as supply by-passing, etc. Two of the supporting sections are worthy of special note, the 4-MHz oscillator and the analog ground buffer op-amp.

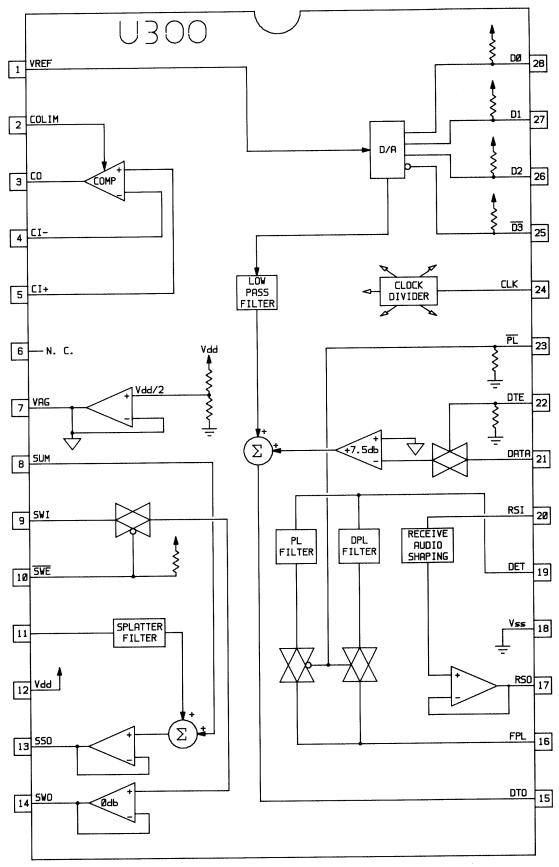
### 3.3.1 4-MHz Oscillator

The linear crystal oscillator provides the switched capacitor filter IC (U300) with its clocking rate. The oscillator provides a 4-MHz sine wave (distorted) at an amplitude of approximately 700 mV peak-to-peak to

the clock input (U300-24). The oscillator uses Q300 and Y300 to produce the signal.

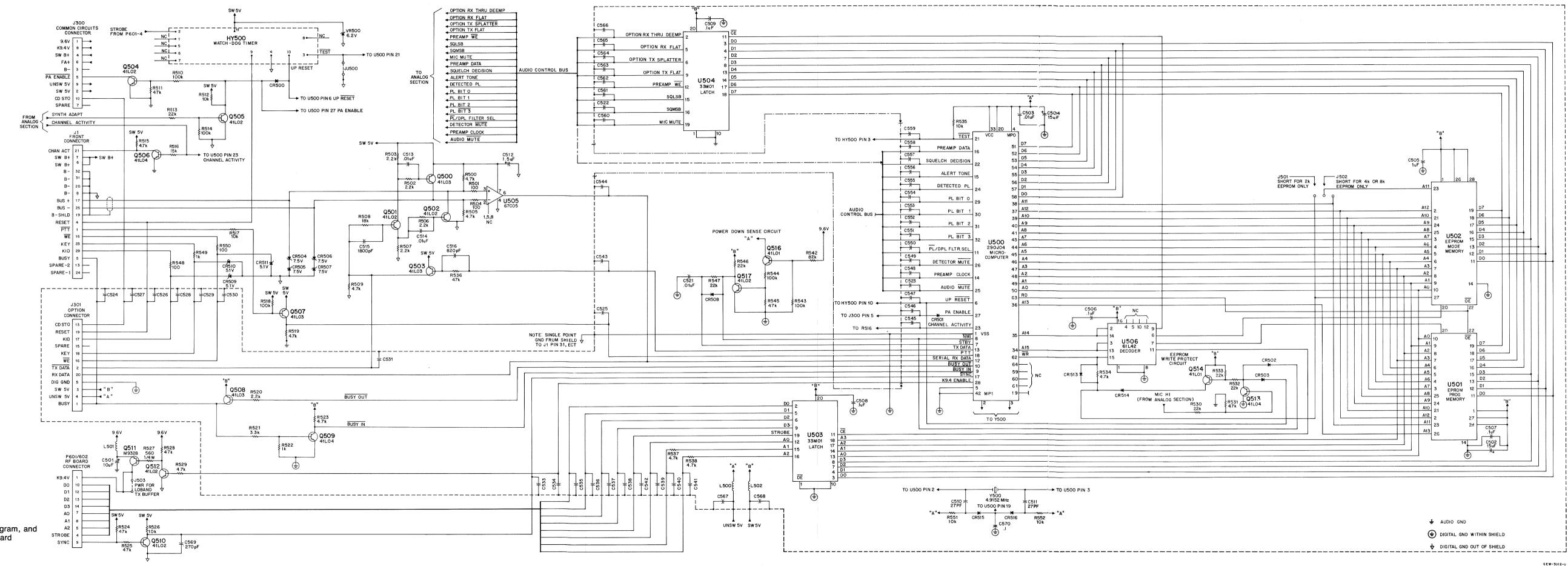
### 3.3.2 Analog Ground Voltage Buffer

The op-amp U301-B is a unity gain voltage follower. The op-amp output buffers the output of the Vag reference output (U300-7). IC U300 biases internally to approximately half of its 9.6-volt supply. To reduce audio transients when switching an audio path in or out, the buffered analog ground voltage biases all audio circuitry except the audio power amplifier. The analog ground voltage is presented to the internal hardware options via J301-8, so the options can use this DC potential to bias their analog circuitry. U308 BLOCK DIAGRAM



Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts Lists for Personality Board **PEW-2586-O** (Sheet 1 of 4) 2/17/86

GCW-2585-0



Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts Lists for Personality Board **PEW-2586-O** (Sheet 2 of 4) 2/17/86

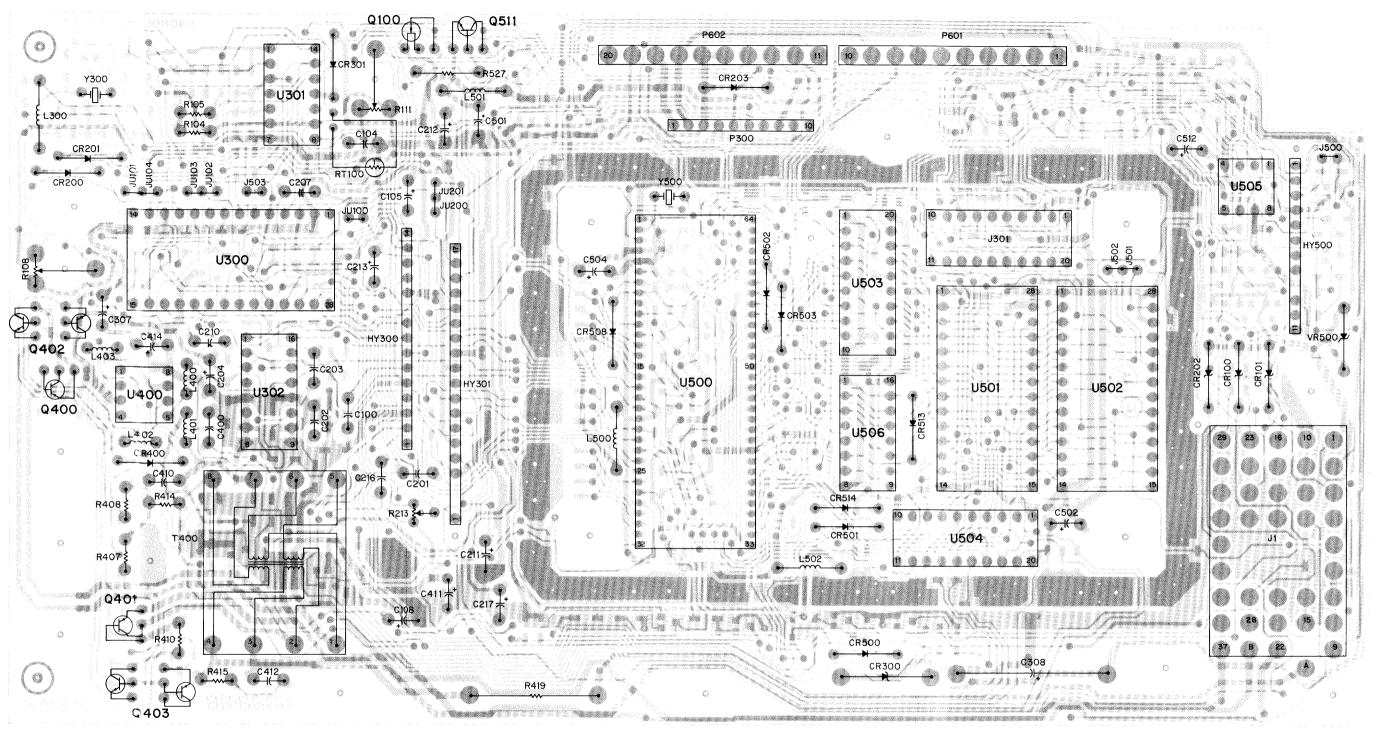
### parts list

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed, μF ± 10%, 50V	1		hybrid (see note)	R124	06-11024A89	47k
_		unless otherwise stated	HY300	01-80739T59	transmission gate hybrid	R125	06-11024A92	62k
C	21-84874K01	470 pF, 250V	HY301	01-80740T15	squelch hybrid	R126	06-11024A71	8.2k
C1 C1	21-11031A61 21-11032A21	.001 ±5% .01	HY500	01-80739T60	watchdog timer hybrid	R200	06-11024A71	8.2k 16k
C2	21-84547A24	.1 ± 20%, 25V			connector receptacle	R201 R202	06-11024A78 06-11024B04	180k
C2	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	J1	01-80708T31	front connector and feedthru plate	R203	06-11024A59	2.7k
С3	21-11031A37	82 pF ±5%	J100	28-84318M06	2-contact	R204	06-11024A73	10k
C3	21-11032B13	1 + 80, -20%	J101	28-80085E24	8-contact	R205	06-11024B04	180k
C4	21-84547A24	.1 ± 20%, 25V	J200	28-84318M07 09-80269B05	3-contact	R206	06-11024A83	27k
C4 C5	21-11032A21 21-11032A13	.01 .0022	J301 J500, 501	28-84318M06	20-contact socket 2-contact	R208, 209 R210	06-11024A89 06-11024A25	47k 100
C5	21-84547A24	.1 ±20%, 25V	JU1	06-11024B23	jumper	R211	06-11024A25	16k
C6	21-11032A21	.01	JU100, 101	09-80080L01	jumper	R212	06-11024A61	3.3k
C6	21-11031A47	220 pF 5%	JU200	09-80080L01	jumper	R213	18-05500L17	1.5k ±20%, 100V,
C7	21-11032A17	.0047	JU501	09-80080L01	jumper	R214	06-11024A65	4.7k
C8	21-11032A21	.01				R215-217	06-11024A89	47k
C100	08-11051A07	.01 pF ±5%, 63V	L300	24-80293D02	coil forrite 16 turn	R218	06-11024A73	10k
C101 C102	21-11031A49 21-11031A31	270 pF ±5% 47 pF ±5%	L300 L400-402	24-80293D02 24-80036A01	ferrite, ½ turn ferrite, ½ turn	R300	06-11024A71	8.2k
C102	21-11031A31	47 μr ± 5% .01	L400402 L403	01-80741T98	standup ferrite with heat shrink	R301 R302	06-11024A60 06-11024A93	3k 68k
C104	08-11051A02	.0015 ±5%, 63V	L500-502	24-80138G04	5.6 $\mu$ H ±5%, axial	R303	06-11024A93	10k
C105	23-11048C11	10 pF ± 20%, 35V, electrolytic			p. · ·	R304	06-11024A65	4.7k
C106	21-11031A31	47 pF ± 5%			connector plug	R305	06-11024A66	5.1k
C107	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	P300	28-80264K01	10-contact	R306	06-11024A73	10k
C108	23-11048C11	10 $\pm$ 20%, 35V, electrolytic	P601, 602	28-82647K02	10-contact	R307	06-11024A92	62k
C109	21-11031A64	.0015 ± 5%				R308	06-11024A73	10k
C200	21-11032B15	.22 + 80, -20%	~	40.00000010	transistor (see note)	R400	06-11024A97	100k
C201	08-11051A15 08-11051A04	.22 ±5%, 63V	Q1 Q1	48-82233P13 48-80141L02	NPN, type 33P13 NPN	R401	06-11024A98	110k
C202 C203	08-11051A04 08-11051A15	.0033 ±5%, 63V .22 ±5%, 63V	Q1, 2	48-80141L02 48-80141L04	NPN	R402	06-11024A59	2.7k
C203	23-11013D55	$4.7 \pm 20\%$ , 20V, tantalum	Q2	48-80141L03	PNP	R403, 404	06-11024A89	47k 27k
C205	21-11031A31	$47 \text{ pF} \pm 5\%$	Q2	48-80141L02	NPN	R405 R406	06-11024A83 06-11024A77	27k 15k
2206	21-11031A57	560 pF ± 5%	Q2, 3	48-82233P13	NPN, type 33P13	R407, 408	06-11024A77	10, ¼ W
C207	08-11051A17	.47 ± 5%, 63V	Q3	48-80141L02	NPN	R409	06-11024A65	4.7k
C208	21-11032A21	.01	Q3	48-80141L01	PNP	R410	06-11009E15	39, ¼ W
C209	21-11032A27	.033	Q3	48-82233P14	PNP, type 33P14 SW	R411	06-11024A65	4.7k
C210	08-11051A17	.47 ±5%, 63V	Q4	48-80141L02	NPN	R412	06-11024A73	10k
C211	23-11048C11	10 $\pm$ 20%, 35V, electrolytic	Q4	48-82233P13	NPN, type 33P13	R413	06-11024A33	220
C212	23-11048C05	$1 \pm 20\%$ , 50V, electrolytic	Q100 Q200	48-00869660	P-Chan, JFET NPN	R414, 415	06-11009E01	10, ¼ W
C213 C214	23-11048C06 21-11032A21	2.2 ± 20%, 50V, electrolytic .01, 50V	Q200	48-80141L02 48-80141L03	PNP	R417	06-11024A49	1k
C215	21-11031A31	47 pF ± 5%	Q202, 203	48-80141L02	NPN	R418 R419	06-11024A73 17-82350A14	10k .08 ±20%, 1 W
C216	08-11051A13	.1 ±5%, 63V	Q300	48-80141L02	NPN	R500	06-11024A65	4.7k
C217	23-11013C01	1.5, 5V, tantalum	Q400	48-84413L06	NPN	R501	06-11024A25	100
C300	21-11032A09	.001	Q401	48-84413L07	PNP	R502, 503	06-11024A57	2.2k
C301	21-11031A43	150 pF ±5%	Q402	01-80734T95	PNP, transistors and clip	R504	06-11024A25	100
C302	21-11032A09	.001	Q403	01-80734T96	NPN, transistors and clip	R505	06-11024A65	4.7k
C303	21-11032B13	.1 +80, -20%	Q404	48-80141L02	NPN	R506, 507	06-11024A57	2.2k
C304	21-11031A31 21-11032A27	47 pF ±5%	Q500 Q501, 502	48-80141L03	PNP NPN	R508	06-11024A79	18k
C305 C306	21-11032A27 21-11032A21	.033 .01	Q503	48-80141L04 48-80141L03	PNP	R509	06-11024A65	4.7k
C307	23-11013D55	$4.7 \pm 20\%$ , 20V, tantalum	Q503 Q504, 505	48-80141L02	NPN	R510 R511	06-11024A97 06-11024A89	100k 47k
C308	23-83210A08	100 + 150, - 10%, 25V, electrolytic	Q506	48-80141L04	NPN	R512	06-11024A83	10k
C309-316	21-11031A39	100 pF ±5%	Q507, 508	48-80141L03	PNP	R513	06-11024A81	22k
2317	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	Q509	48-80141L04	NPN	R514	06-11024A97	100k
C400	08-11051A17	.47 ±5%, 63V	Q510	48-80141L02	NPN	R515	06-11024A65	4.7k
C401,402	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	Q511	48-00869328	PNP, type M9328	R516	06-11024A77	15k
2403	21-11031A64	.0015 ± 5%	Q512, 513	48-80141L04	NPN	R517	06-11024A73	10k
2404-409	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	Q514, 516	48-80141L01	PNP	R518	06-11024A97	100k
C410 C411	08-11051A15 23-82747L01	$.22 \pm 5\%, 63V$	Q517	48-80141L02	NPN	R519	06-11024A65	4.7k
2411 2412	23-82747L01 08-11051A15	330 + 100, - 10%, 20V, electrolytic .22 pF ±5%, 63V			resistor, fixed, $\Omega$ + 5%, $\frac{1}{8}$ W	R520	06-11024A57	2.2k
C412	23-11013C56	$22 \text{ pr} \pm 5\%$ , $65\%$ 22 $\pm 20\%$ , 15V, tantalum			unless otherwise stated	R521	06-11024A61	3.3k
2415,416	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	R6	06-11024A33	220	R522 R523	06-11024A49 06-11024A65	1k 4.7k
2501	23-11048C11	$10 \pm 20\%$ , 35V, electrolytic	R7	06-11024A91	56k	R524, 525	06-11024A85	47k
C502	23-11013C55	15 ± 20%, 15V, tantalum	R9	06-11024A89	47k	R526	06-11024A73	10k
C503	21-11032A21	.01	R12, 16	06-11024A33	220, ¼ W	R527	06-11009A43	560, 1/4 W
C504	23-11013C55	15 ± 20%, 15V, tantalum	R25	06-11024B20	820k	R528	06-11024A89	47k
2505-509	21-11032B13	.1 +80, -20%	R31	06-11024A73	10k	R529	06-11024A65	4.7k
2510,511	21-11031A25	27 pF ± 5%	R100	06-11024A01	10	R530	06-11024A81	22k
C512 C513	23-11013C01 21-11032A21	1.5 pF, 15V, tantalum .01, 50V	R101 R102	06-11024A43 06-11024A49	560 1k	R531	06-11024A89	47k
C514	21-11032A21	.01	R102	06-11024A49	39k	R532, 533	06-11024A81	22k
C515	21-11031A65	.0018 ±5%	R104	06-11049P94	1k ±1%, ¼ W	R534 R535	06-11024A65 06-11024A73	4.7k 10k
C516	21-11031G61	820 pF ±5%	R105	06-11049R87	9.09k ± 1%, ¼ W	R536	06-11024A73	47k
C521	21-11032A21	.01	R106	06-11024A87	39k	R537, 538	06-11024A65	4.7k
C522-569	21-11032A02	270 pF	R107	06-11024A67	5.6k	R542	06-11024A95	82k
C570	21-11032B13	.1 + 80, - 20%	R108	18-80087E08	10k potentiometer	R543	06-11024A98	110k
			R109	06-11024A67	5.6k	R544	06-11024A97	100k
		diode (see note)	R110	06-11024A87	39k	R545	06-11024A89	47k
CR1-6	48-80236E08	silicon	R111	18-80087E08	10k potentiometer	R546, 547	06-11024A81	22k
CR100, 101 CR200, 201	48-80007E02 48-83654H01	zener ±5%, 12V, 400mW	R112 R113	06-11024A82 06-11024A73	24k 10k	R548	06-11024A25	100
CR202, 203	48-80007E02	zener ±5%, 12V, 400mW	R114	06-11024A73	3.6k	R549	06-11024A49	1k
R300	48-80236E07	2010/ ± 070, 124, 4001144	R115	06-11024A62	3.0K 16k	R550	06-11024A25	100k
	48-82178A01	germanium	R116	06-11024A84	30k	R551,552	06-11024A73	10k
-H301	48-83654H01	g	R117	06-11024A77	15k			thermistor
				06-11024A25	100	BT100	00 00470000	
R400	48-83654H01		R118	00*11024A25	100		()b-8()   /b  )  (3	thermistor
CR400 CR500–503		zener, 7.5V	R118 R119	06-11024A81	22k	RT100	06-80176D03	thermistor
CR400 CR500–503 CR504–507 CR508	48-83654H01 48-80140L11 48-83654H01		R119 R120	06-11024A81 06-11024A65	22k 4.7k	RTIO	06-80176D03	thermistor transformer
CR301 CR400 CR500–503 CR504–507 CR508 CR509–511 CR513, 514	48-83654H01 48-80140L11	zener, 7.5V zener, 5.1V	R119	06-11024A81	22k	T400	25-84083B03	

REFERENCE MO SYMBOL PA U300 U301 U302 U400 U500 U503, 504 U505 U506 3.3k 1.5k ±20%, 100V, potentiometer VR500 48 Y300 Y500 part number.

MXW-2486-O (3)

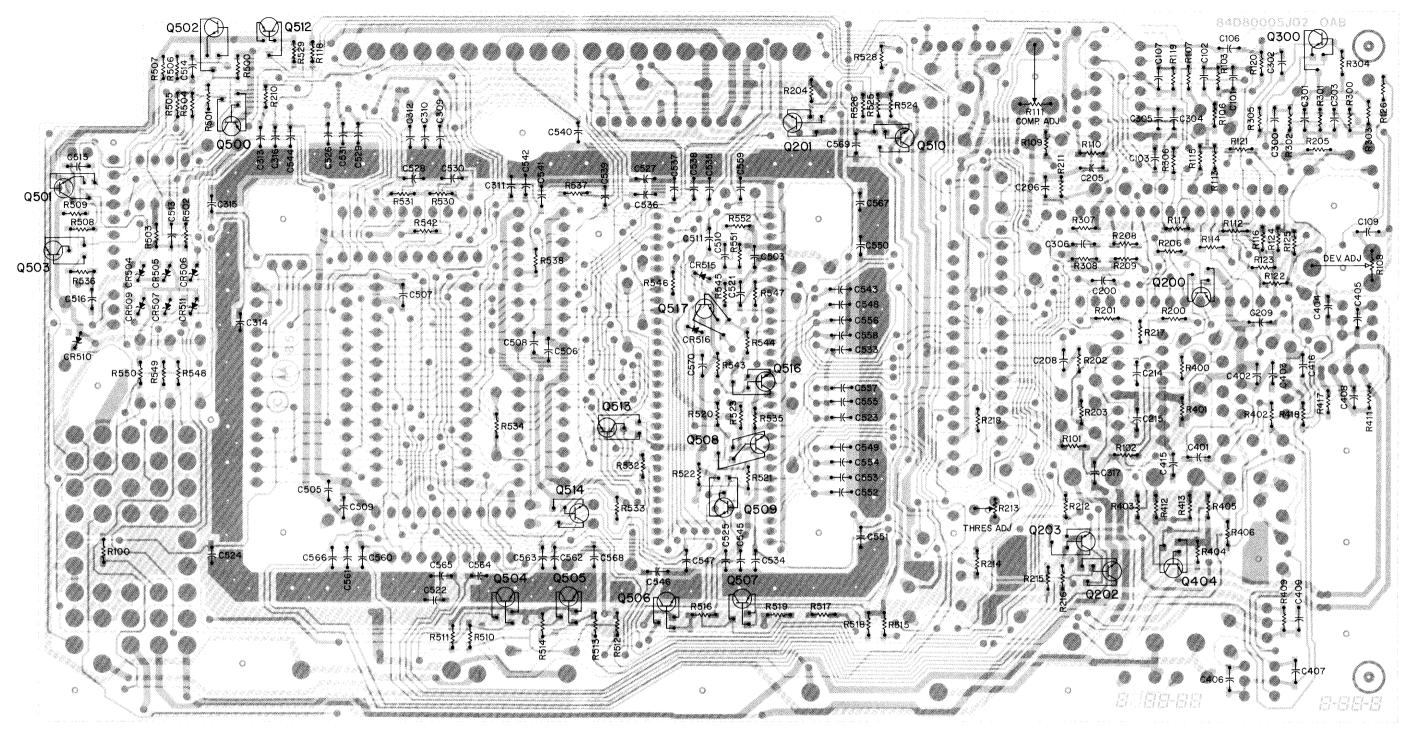
E MOTOROLA DESCRIPTION PART NO.	
integrated circuit (see not	te)
51-82884L53 CMOS 84L53	
51-80073C05 CMOS transmission gate M	IC14016B
51-80103E02 CMOS UCS switch-capacito	or filter, custom IC
51-80067C04 guad op amp	
51-83977M60 variable gain pre-amp, custo	om IC
51-83629M02 bipolar op amp	
51-80290J04 microprocessor	
51-05133M01 CMOS octal latch	
51-80067C05 bi-FET op amp	
51-84561L42 digital decoder	
voltage regulator (see not	e)
48-83696E07 zener 6.2V	
crystal (see note)	
48-80173D01 crystal 4.0 MHz	
48-80113K03 low profile 4.9152 crystal	
mechanical parts	
75-05295b01 crystal base pad	
75-80144H01 vibration pad	
03-10905A05 machine screw (M3 × 0.5	× 8)
04-84180C01 shoulder washer	
14-83820M02 thermoconductor insulator	
32-80219B01 gasket housing	
01-80708T20 heat sink with Q400 and Q4	
01-80740T26 handle and shield option, co	
01-80741T22 handle and shield option, so	older side
07-80054D01 feedthru bracket	
09-80269B03 28-pin IC socket, 3 used	
09-80002K01 64-pin IC socket	



SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

SOLDER SIDE SEW-2477-0 COMPONENT SIDE GEW-2478-0 OVERLAY - GEW-2480-0

Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts Lists for Personality Board **PEW-2586-O** (Sheet 3 of 4) 2/17/86



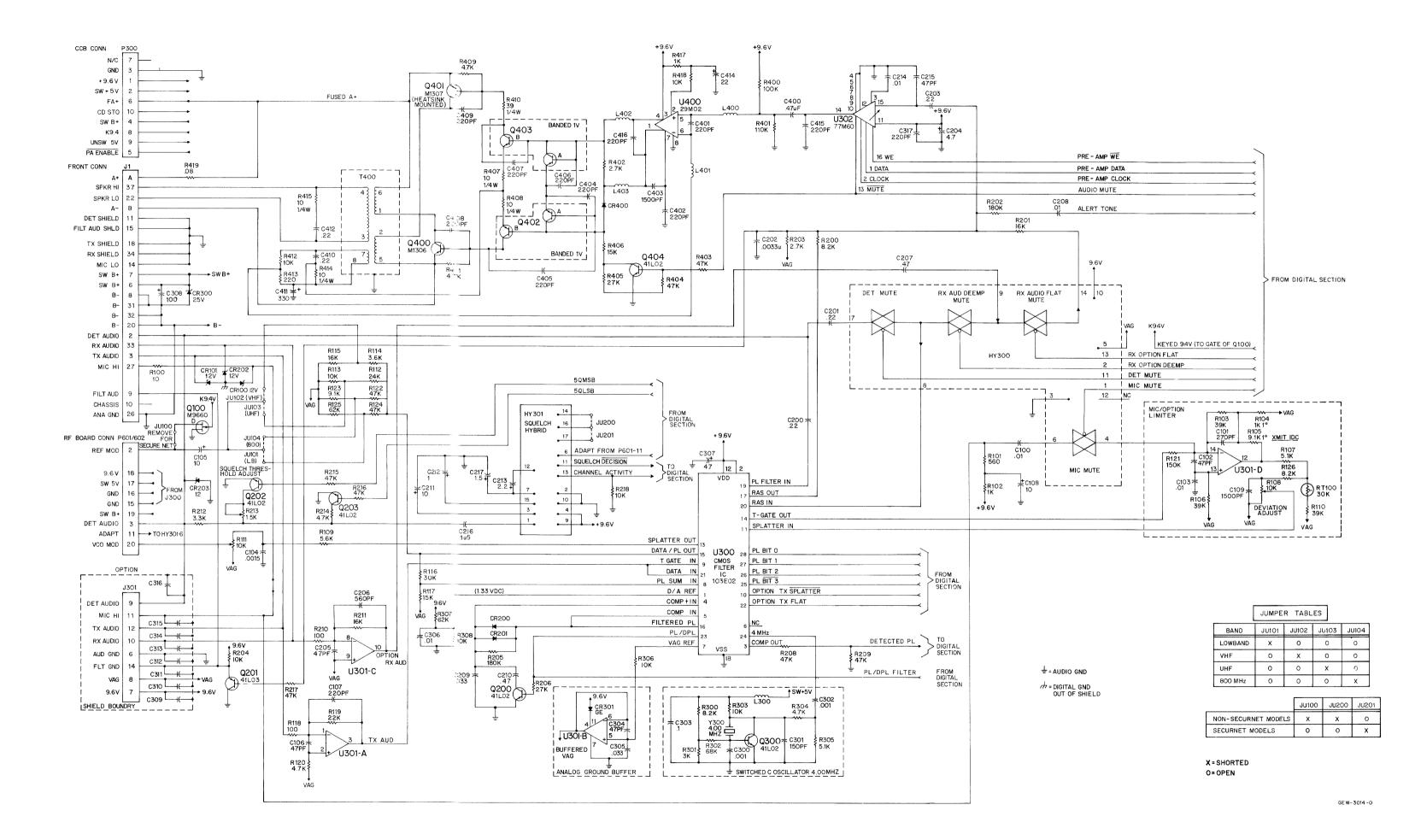
### SHOWN FROM SOLDER SIDE

 SOLDER SIDE
 GEW-2477-0

 COMPONENT SIDE
 GEW-2478-0

 OVERLAY
 GEW-2479-0

Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts Lists for Personality Board **PEW-2586-O** (Sheet 4 of 4) 2/17/86







### 1. Transmitter (VHF/UHF)

### **1.1 DESIGNATOR CHANGES**

The following changes must be made to the text in your Instruction Manual to accurately adjust and troubleshoot the VHF/UHF power controls.

### 1.1.1 VHF Radios Only

The following troubleshooting chart (Table 1) uses the new designators and does not require change.

This chart replaces Table 4 in your VHF Instruction Manual, Transmitter Section.

The text changes are as follows:

From To	From To
U901 — U900	Q907 — Q904
U901A — U900A	Q903 — Q900
U901B — U900B	Q908 — Q905
Q904 — Q901	R911 — R908
Q905 — Q902	R939 — R932
Q906 — Q903	

Table 1.	Troubleshooting	Chart for	VHF	Transmitter	Control	and	<b>Protection</b>	Circuitry

Step	Symptom	Procedure	Normal Indication	If Normal	If Abnormal	
1	No Meter 3 or 5 with all controls open (POWER SET clockwise and CURRENT LIMIT counterclockwise)	a. Disconnect exciter from syn- thesizer at J700. Check for keyed 9.5 V dc at Pin 8, U900.	9.5 V dc	Go to Step 1b.	<ul> <li>a. Check PA ENABLE at J300-5.</li> <li>b. Check for synthesizer lock.</li> <li>c. Check Q906 (TX 9.5 V switch).</li> <li>d. Check PA ENABLE switch (Q5 and Q6).</li> </ul>	
		b. Measure output voltage of U900A, Pin 7.	> 3.3 V dc	Repair fault in control voltage amplifiers Q900 and Q901.	Go to Step 1c.	
		c. Measure voltages to input of U900A, Pins 5 and 6.	Pin 5 > Pin 6	U900 defective.	Check for shorts or opens in resistive feed circuits to Pins 5 and 6.	
2	Meter 3 reads max of about 10 µA with all controls fully open. Little or	<ul> <li>Disconnect exciter from syn- thesizer at J700. Measure volt- age of protection comparator output, Pin 1, U900B.</li> </ul>	> 8 V dc	Troubleshoot Q902 circuit.	Go to Step 2b.	
	no output power.	b. Measure voltages to input of U900B, Pins 2 and 3.	Pin 3 > Pin 2	U900 defective.	Analyze and repair current limiter circuitry Q903, Q904, and Q905.	
3	All controls inoperative and Meter 3 at 25 $\mu$ A	a. Disconnect exciter from syn- thesizer at J1101. Observe Me- ter 3 in RX mode.	0 μΑ	Go to Step 3b.	Repair fault in control voltage amplifiers Q900 and Q901.	
		<ul> <li>b. Set all controls counterclock- wise. Measure Pins 5 and 6, U900A in TX mode.</li> </ul>	Pin 6 > Pin 5	U900 defective.	Look for defect in voltage refer- ence network R905, R903, R902, R907, and R908.	

© Motorola, Inc. 1986 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A.

# technical publication services

W10001S44-O 1/22/86

Table 1. Continued

Step	Symptom	Procedure	Normal Indication	If Normal	lf Abnormal
4	Control voltage lim- it (R908), current limit (R932), and reflected power (VSWR) protection inoperative	Q902 and associated resistors prob- ably open. Analyze and repair.			
5	Current limit (R932) inoperative	Disconnect exciter from synthesiz- er at J700. Unsolder CURRENT SENSE line (ORG) from C887. Ob- serve Meter 3.	15 μΑ	Check for short to A + of current sense line.	Analyze fault in current limit cir- cuit Q903, Q904, and Q905 and repair.
6	Reflected power (VSWR) protection inoperative	Check and repair defect in reflect- ed power detector components R901, CR901, etc. on Directional Coupler Board.			
7	Thermal protection inoperative	Check and repair defect in thermal protection components R901, R900, and CR900 on Common Circuits Board.			
8	Power set (R908) inoperative.	Check and repair defect in forward power detector components R902, CR902, etc.			

#### 1.1.2 UHF Radios only

 From
 To

 R908
 R912

 R917
 R901

The following charts (Tables 2 and 3) for troubleshooting your UHF transmitter contain the updated designators, and do not require changes. These charts replace the charts in your UHF Instruction Manual, Transmitter Section.

Table 2.	UHF	Transmitter	<b>Troubleshooting</b>	Procedure
----------	-----	-------------	------------------------	-----------

Step	Symptom	Procedure	Normal Indication	If Normal	lf Abnormal
1	Suspected Transmitter Failure	Measure RF output power at antenna connector.	Rated power	No transmitter malfunction	High Power—perform Trans- mitter Control and Protection Cir- cuit Troubleshooting Procedure. No power—go to 2. Low power—go to 3.
	No Output Power	a. Set R912 and R901 fully clock- wise. Observe Meter 5.	Greater than 5 $\mu$ A	Go to b.	Go to 3.
		<ul> <li>Measure dc voltage across antenna relay coil during TX.</li> </ul>	5 V	Go to c.	Check coil continuity (dc resis- tance approx. 160 ohms); if good, troubleshoot relay drive circuitry.
		c. Check reed switch continuity.	Continuous during TX	Go to d.	Replace switch.
		<ul> <li>Check harmonic filter and out- put cable for shorts and discon- tinuities.</li> </ul>	See schematic.	Go to 3.	Repair defect.
	Low Output Power	a. Measure dc level at collector of Q802.	Greater than 11 V	Go to b.	Perform Transmitter Control and Protection Circuit Trouble- shooting Procedure.
		<ul> <li>b. Measure RF signal level at VCO buffer output.</li> </ul>	+ 22 dBm min.	Perform Power Amplifier Troubleshooting Procedure.	Perform Synthesizer Troubleshooting Procedure.

Step	Symptom	Procedure	Normal Indication	If Normal	If Abnormal
1	power with all controls open (POWER SET clockwise and	a. Disconnect LLA from syn- thesizer at J700. Check for keyed 9.5 V dc at Pin 4, U900.	9.5 V dc	Go to Step 1b.	<ul> <li>a. Check PA ENABLE at J300-5.</li> <li>b. Check for synthesizer lock.</li> <li>c. Check PA ENABLE switch (Q902).</li> </ul>
	CURRENT LIMIT clockwise).	b. Measure output voltage of U900D, Pin 1.	> 5.0 V dc	Repair fault in control voltage amplifiers Q900 and Q901.	Go to Step 1c.
		c. Measure voltages to input of U900D, Pins 2 and 3.	Pin 3 > Pin 2	U900 defective.	Check for shorts or opens in resistive feed circuits to Pins 2 and 3 of J950.
2	All controls inoperative.	a. Disconnect LLA from syn- thesizer at J700.	3 V to 120 V	Go to Step 3b.	Repair fault in control voltage amplifiers Q900 and Q901.
		b. Set all controls clockwise. Measure Pins 9 and 10, U900B in TX mode.	Pin 10 > Pin 9	U900 defective.	Look for defect in VSWR shutback.
3	Current limit (R901) inoperative.	Disconnect exciter from synthesiz- er at J700. Unsolder current sense line (orange) from C887. Observe drain current.	10 A	Check for short to A+ of cur- rent sense line.	Analyze fault in current limit cir- cuit U900C and repair.
4	Reflected power (VSWR) protection inoperative.	Check and repair defect in reflect- ed power detector components U900B, CR902, etc.			
5	Thermal protection inoperative.	Check and repair defect in thermal protection components U900A, CR901, RT801, etc.			
6	Power set (R912) inoperative.	Check and repair defect in forward power detector components R902, CR902, etc. of directional coupler.			

Table 3. UHF Transmitter Control and Protection Circuitry Troubleshooting Chart

MOTOROLA INC. Communications Group



#### 1. Description

Common board circuitry performs two functions. Voltage regulation and RF amplifier power control. The circuit description, theory of operation, and troubleshooting chart for the RF power control are contained in the transmitter section of your manual. The voltage regulators are covered in this section.

#### Note

This supplement also contains updated information about component designators in the Troubleshooting charts.

## 2. Theory of Operation (regulators)

The voltage regulators consist of the 1000 series part designators. The regulator voltages are: switched 9.6 volts, switched 5.0 volts, and unswitched 5.0 volts. The switched supplies (9.6 and 5.0 volts) are controlled by the power switch at the control head. The unswitched 5.0 volt supply remains powered up provided that the A + lead to the radio is live, and the B - lead provides a ground return path.

#### 2.1 9.6 VOLT REGULATOR

The 9.6 volt regulator obtains its reference from the zener diode on HY1000. The reference voltage input of U1000-B at Pin 5 is approximately 7.0 volts DC. The output of U1000-B at Pin 4 is the 9.6 volt reference. This reference voltage is amplified by U1000-C, Q1001, and the output transistor Q1000. The 9.6 volt regulator is protected against short circuits. If a short circuit occurs on the 9.6 volt supply line, the diode CR1001 forward biases, removes base drive to Q1001, and shuts down the regulator to prevent further damage.

#### 2.2 UNSWITCHED 5.0 VOLT REGULATOR

The unswitched 5.0 volt regulator is contained in the TO220 packaged device U1001. The device generates its own reference, and is internally current limited and thermally protected. This 5.0 volt supply is used as reference for the switched 5.0 volt supply, so the two regulated voltages closely track each other.

#### 2.3 SWITCHED 5.0 VOLT SUPPLY

The switched 5.0 volt supply obtains its reference voltage from the unswitched 5.0 volt supply. The switched 5.0 volt supply is protected against excessive output current drain. Excessive current drain is sensed by the output resistors R1021 and R1022. If the drop across these resistors is .6 volts or more, the transistor Q1005 begins to conduct. This begins starving base drive to the output Darlington transistor Q1006.

#### 2.4 SHUTBACK CIRCUIT

Both the switched supplies (5.0 and 9.6 volt) switch on and off by the shutback circuit. The shutback circuit senses the SW B + line voltage, and turns the regulators off if line voltage is irregular. The shutback circuit senses over and under voltage conditions on the SW B + line. The 9.6 volt regulator shuts back through Q1002. The base of Q1002 normally pulls low through R1006 and allows a path for Q1001 emitter current. When shut back, the base of Q1002 is pulled high by Q1004 and turns the 9.6 volt regulator off. The switched 5.0 volt regulator is shut back in a similar manner. The 5.0 volt supply is shut back through the diode CR1003. The diode is normally reverse biased and has no effect on the circuit. When shut back, the diode conducts and forces the op-amp output (U1000-D) low. This causes the regulator to shut off completely. The shutback circuit senses the low-line shutback condition through the op-amp U1000-A. The op-amp compares the

© Motorola, Inc. 1986 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A. **technical publication services** 

unswitched 5.0 voltage on its positive input with the resistively divided SW B + input on its negative input. The circuit shuts back the regulators when SW B + falls to approximately 8.5 volts, and turns on when SW B + is over 9.4 volts. The high line shutback is sensed by 18-volt zener diode VR1000. This diode is presented with the SW B + line voltage by Q1003. VR1000 has no effect to the circuit until SW B + reaches about 20.5 volts. The 18-volt zener then conducts and clamps the base voltage of Q1004 to 19 volts. As SW B + rises, the transistor Q1004 conducts and shuts back the switched regulators at high SW B + voltages.

#### 3. Regulator Troubleshooting

The following situations are explained to help troubleshoot the regulators in the SYNTOR X 9000 radio.

- Failure of the switched 5.0 and 9.6 volt regulators
- Failure of the unswitched 5.0 volt regulator ONLY
- Failure of the 9.6 volt regulator ONLY
- Failure of the switched 5.0 volt regulator ONLY

#### 3.1 FAILURE OF THE 5.0 AND 9.6 VOLT REGULATORS

(1) Inspect P300 and J1 and verify that they are properly installed.

(2) Measure SW B + on the common circuits board. This voltage range is 10.7 to 16.2 volts. If SW B + is outside of this range, the regulator shutback circuitry disables the regulators.

(3) Measure the voltage at the collector of Q1004. It should be .6 volts or less. If the collector is above .6 volts, repair the shutback circuit.

3.2 FAILURE OF THE UNSWITCHED 5.0 VOLT REGULATOR *ONLY* 

(1) Measure the input to U1001 Pin 1. This range is 10.7 to 16.2 volts. If not, repair the open path A +or B -to the common circuits board.

(2) Measure the resistance from U1001 Pin 2 to B on the personality board. This should be below .1 ohms. If not, locate the resistive path or connector and repair.

(3) Measure the output of U1001 Pin 3. If not between 4.75 to 5.25 volts, unsolder Pin 3 to determine if the supply is shorted. If the unconnected output is not five volts, replace U1001.

## 3.3 FAILURE OF THE 9.6 VOLT REGULATOR ONLY

(1) Measure the voltage at the emitter of Q1000. It should be between 10.7 to 16.2 volts. If not, find the open path supplying the collector.

(2) Check the op-amp output at U1000B Pin 4. It should be 6.65 to 7.35 volts. Next, check U1000 Pins 5 and 6. Reading should be 6.2 volts. If not, repair the reference circuit.

(3) Measure the base voltage on Q1001. This point is normally at 3.1 volts. If this point is below two volts or above six volts, repair the driving op-amp circuit involving U1000A.

(4) Measure the voltage on the base of Q1000 (output pass transistor). The base voltage should be .5 to .8 volts below the SW B + voltage on the emitter of Q1000. If this voltage is out of range, repair the output driver involving Q1000 and Q1001.

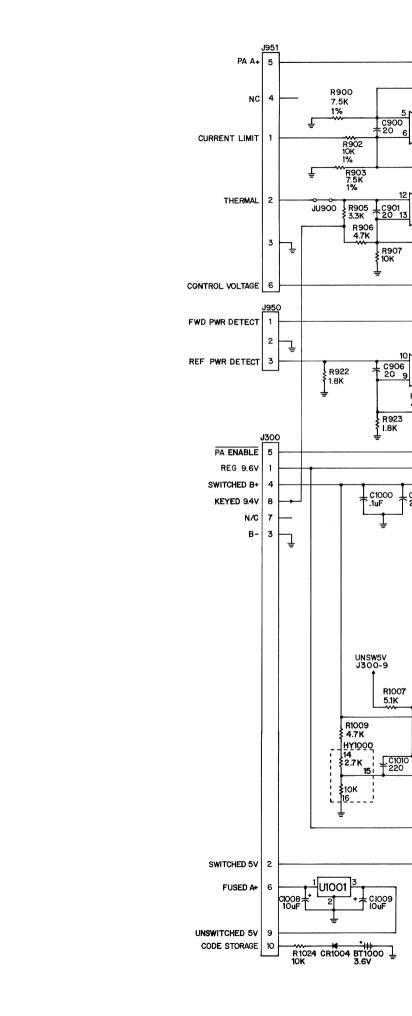
#### 3.4 FAILURE OF THE SWITCHED 5.0 VOLT REGULATOR ONLY

(1) Measure the input reference voltage at U1000D Pin 13, This should be 4.75 to 5.25 volts. If not, recheck the unswitched 5.0 volt regulator output. If the unswitched 5.0 supply is present, unsolder U1000 Pin 13 to check if U1000 is faulty.

(2) Check the collector voltage of Q1005. Acceptable range is 10.7 to 16.2 volts. If not, find the open path to the common circuits board.

(3) Measure the driving op-amp U1000 Pin 12 to determine if sufficient base drive is present for Q1006. U1000 Pin 12 should be 6.4 to 7 volts. If this voltage is more than seven volts, check the voltage drop across R1016. The drop is approximately .2 volts. If there is little or no drop across R1016, replace Q1006. If the voltage drop is excessive, remove Q1005 to disable the current shutback circuit, and recheck. Should the drop still be excessive, measure the drop across R1021. If R1021 drop is more than .7 volts, locate the fault on the switched 5.0-volt line. This fault is probably on another board in the radio. If the R1021 voltage drop is less than .7 volts, replace Q1006. If the voltage on U1000 Pin 12 is below 6.4 and Pin 14 is less than Pin 13 of U1000, replace U1000. If U1000 Pin 14 is more than Pin 13, check for an open R1017 or shorted CR1003.

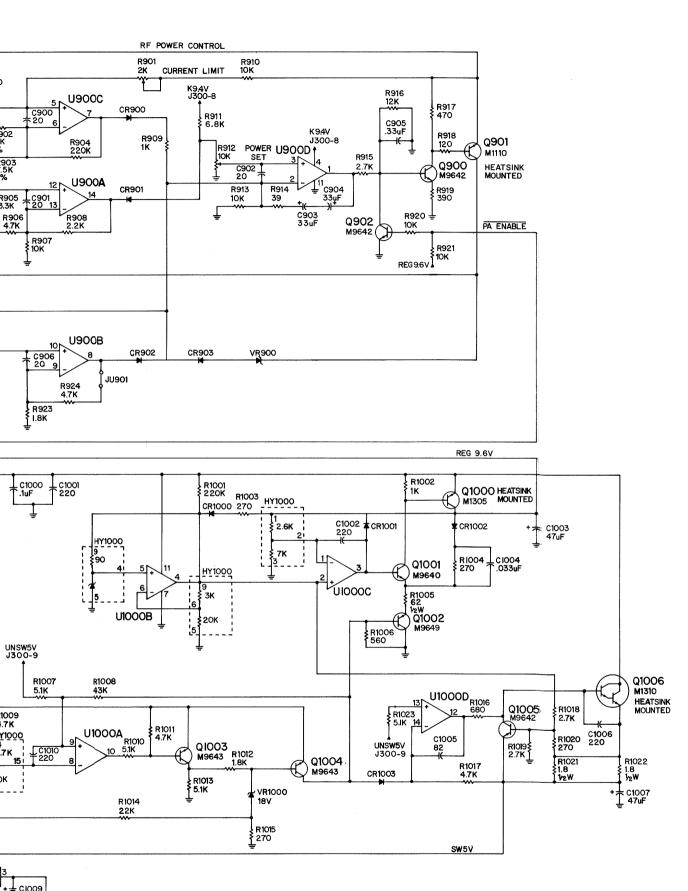
REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SYMBOL	PART NO.	consolitor fixed "E + 10% 100V	STMBOL	PART NO.	voltage regulator (see note)
		capacitor, fixed, $\mu F \pm 10\%$ , 100V unless otherwise stated	VR900	48-82256C11	10V, zener
C900-902	21-11014H32	20 pF ±5%	VR1000	48-82256C53	18V, zener
C903, 904 C905	23-11013B11 08-11051A16	33, 10V, tantalum .33 ±5%, 63V		n	nechanical parts
C905	21-11014H32	20 pF ±5%		14-83820M02	thermoconductor insulator
C1000	08-11051A13	1 ±5%, 63V		04-84152B01	shoulder washer
C1001, 1002	21-11015B05	220 pF		03-10905A05 05-80200K01	machine screw (M3 $\times$ 0.5 $\times$ 8) nylon rivet
C1003 C1004	23-11019A39 08-11051A10	47 ± 20%, 16V, electrolytic .033 ± 5%, 63V	neter For heat no		iodes, transistors, and integrated circuits by Motorola
C1005	21-11014B47	82 pF ± 5%	part number.	snormance, order o	iodes, italisisions, and integrated circuits by Motorola
C1006	21-11015B05	220 pF			
C1007 C1008	23-84538G06 23-11048C11	47 $\pm$ 20%, 20V, tantalum 10 $\pm$ 20%, 35V, electrolytic			
C1009	23-11013E57	$10 \pm 20\%$ , 25V, tantalum			
C1010	21-11015B05	220 pF			
CR900-903	48-80005E01	<b>diode (see note)</b> silicon			
CR1000-1004	48-80005E01	silicon			
HY1000	01-80715D03	<b>hybrid (see note)</b> hybrid regulator			
1000	20 20062//01	connector receptacle			
J300 J950	30-80263K01 28-84324M02	10 conductor polarized 3-contact			
J951	28-84647L04	6-contact			
JU900, 901	06-11009B23	<b>jumper</b> jumper			
		transistor (see note)			
Q900	48-00869642	NPN BNB, bostoink mounted			
Q901 Q902	48-84411L10 48-00869642	PNP, heatsink mounted NPN			
Q1000	48-84413L05	PNP, heatsink mounted			
Q1001	48-00869640	NPN, type M9640			
Q1002 Q1003, 1004	48-00869649 48-00869643	PNP PNP			
Q1005	48-00869642	NPN			
Q1006	48-84413L10	NPN, type M1310, heatsink mounted Darlington			
R901         R902         R903         R904         R905         R906         R907         R908         R909         R910         R911         R912         R913         R914         R915         R916         R917         R918         R919         R920, 921         R922, 923         R924         R10001         R1002         R1003, 1004         R1005         R1005         R1006         R1007         R1008         R1007         R1008         R1010         R1011         R1012         R1013         R1014         R1015         R1016         R1017         R1020	18-80087E05 06-11049C91 06-11049C79 06-11009A61 06-11009A65 06-11009A73 06-11009A73 06-11009A73 06-11009A79 06-11009A79 06-11009A79 06-11009A79 06-11009A79 06-11009A79 06-11009A75 06-11009A75 06-11009A73 06-11009A73 06-11009A73 06-11009A73 06-11009A73 06-11009A73 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A65 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55 06-11009A55	2k, variable 10k ± 1%, metal film 220k 3.3k 4.7k 10k 2.2k 1k 10k 6.8k 10k, variable 10k 39 2.7k 12k 470 120 390 10k 1.2k 470 120 390 10k 1.8k 4.7k 220k 1.8k 4.7k 220k 1.8k 4.7k 220k 1.8k 4.7k 220k 1.8k 4.7k 220k 560 5.1k 4.3k 4.7k 220k 560 5.1k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k 1.8k 4.7k 2.7k			
R1021, 1022 R1023 R1024	06-80037G07 06-11009A66 06-11009A73	1.8, ½ W 5.1k 10k			
	50 11000A70	integrated circuit (see note)			
U900	51-80067C01	quad op amp			
U1000	51-80067C06	quad op amp			

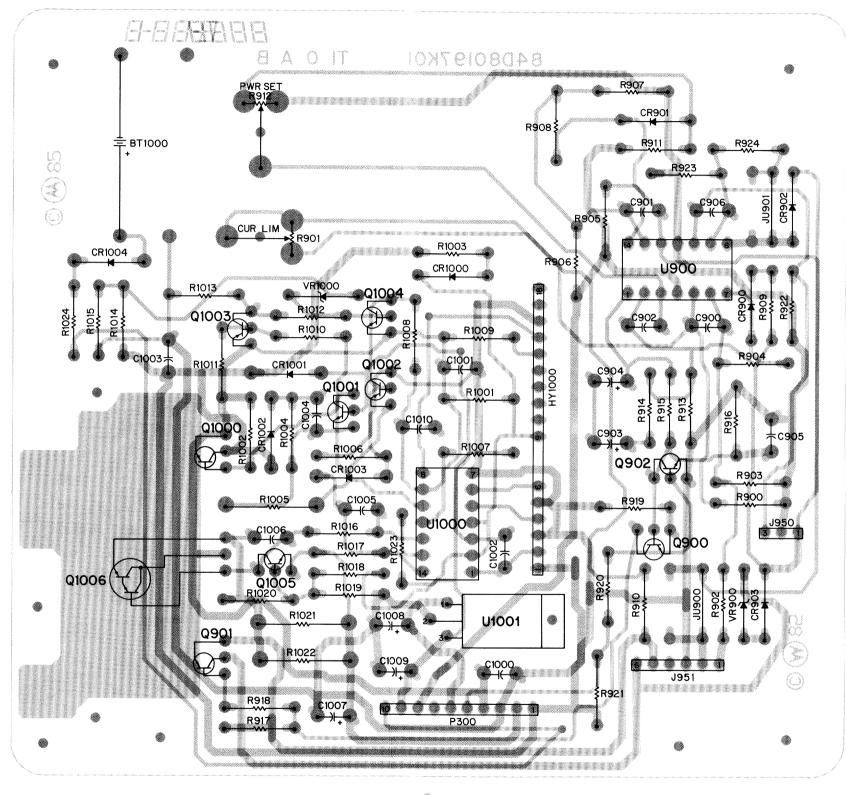


R90 10K 1%

M R901

R906



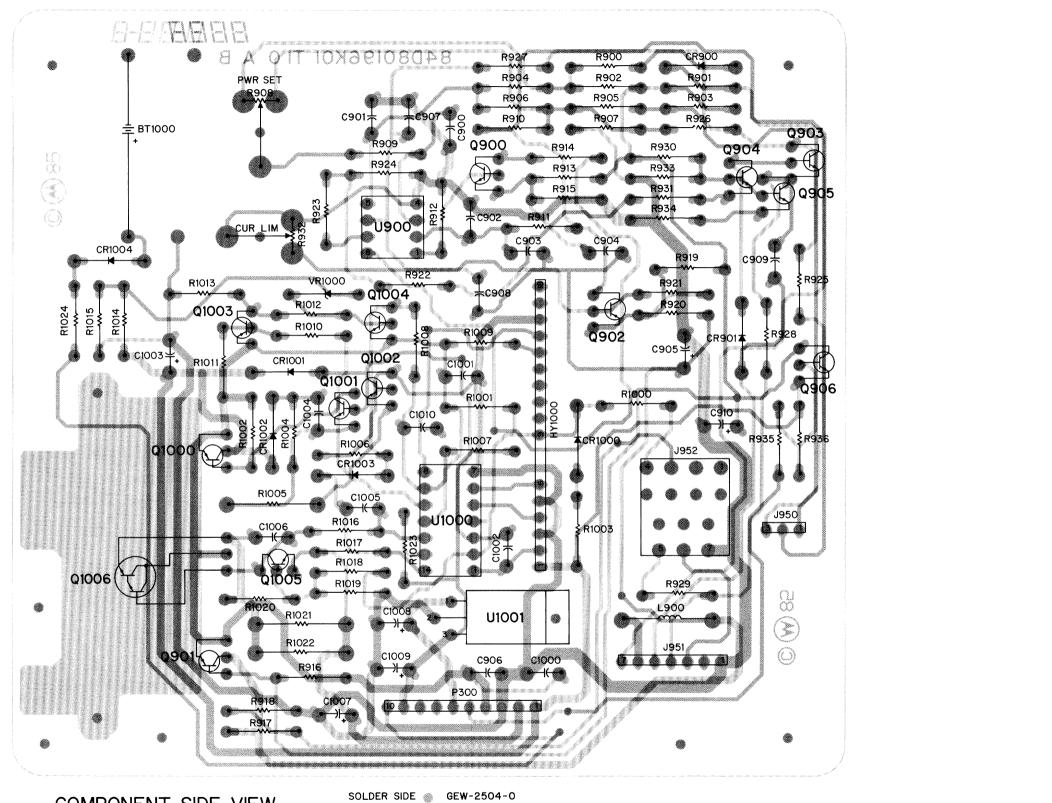


COMPONENT SIDE VIEW

## UHF COMMON CIRCUIT BOARD

SOLDER SIDE SEW-2508-0 COMPONENT SIDE SEW-2509-0 OVERLAY - GEW-2511-0

Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts List for Common Circuits Boards (UHF/VHF) **PEW-2587-O** (Sheet 1 of 2) 2/17/86



## COMPONENT SIDE VIEW

COMPONENT SIDE OVERLAY - GEW-2505-0 GEW-2507-0

Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts List for Common Circuits Boards (UHF/VHF) PEW-2587-0 (Sheet 2 of 2) 2/17/86

TEMP SENSE

PA A-

CONT VOLTAGE 6

CURRENT LIMIT 5 PA CURRENT SENSE 3

DETECT BIAS FORWARD PWR DET 2 REFLECTED PWR DET 3

SWITCHED B+ 4

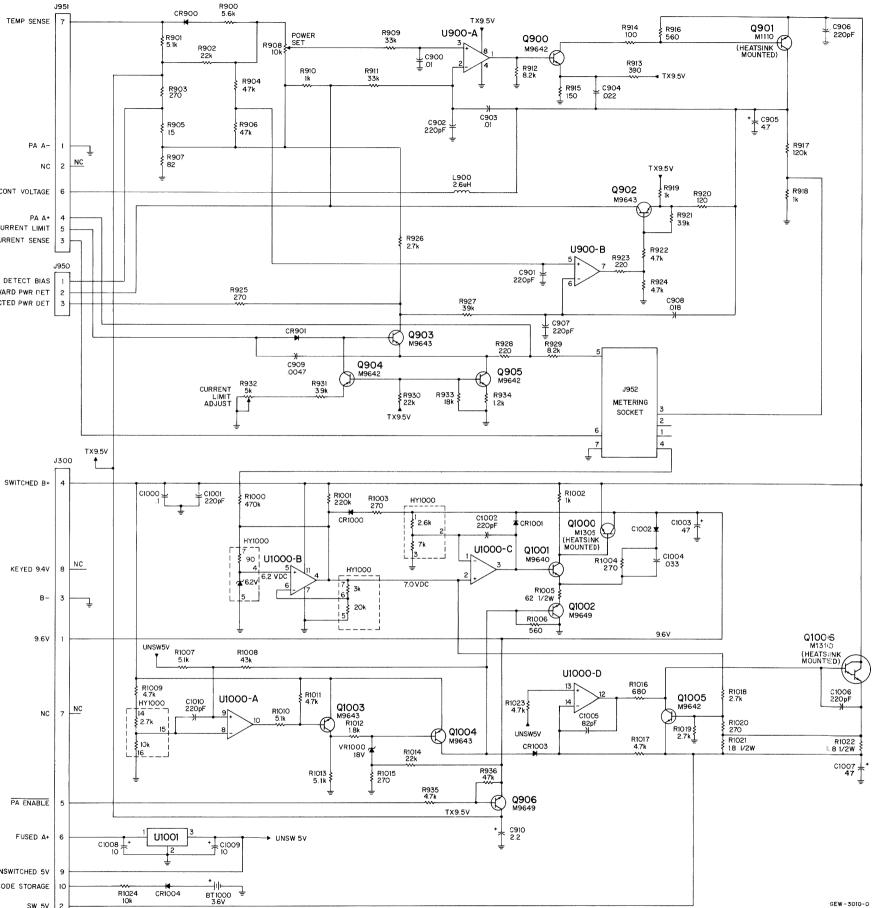
9.6V

PA ENABLE

FUSED A+ 6

UNSWITCHED 5V 9 CODE STORAGE IC

SW 5V 2



REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTI
		capacitor, function
C900	08-11051A07	.01 ± 5%, €
C901, 902	21-11015B05	220 pF
C903 C904	08-11051A07 08-11051A09	.01 ± 5%, 6
C904 C905	23-11013D55	.022 ± 5%, 4.7 ± 20%,
C906, 907	21-11015B05	220 pF
0908	08-11044A34	.018 ±5%,
C909	08-11051A05	.0047 ±5%
C910 C1000	23-11013F59 08-11051A13	2.2 ± 20%, .1 ± 5%, 63
C1001, 1002 C1003	21-11015B05	220 pE
		47 ± 20%,
C1004	08-11051A10	.033 ±5%,
C1005 C1006	21-11014B47 21-11015B05	82 pF ±5% 220 pF
C1007	23-84538G06	$47 \pm 20\%$
C1008	23-11048C11	$10 \pm 20\%, 3$ $10 \pm 20\%, 3$ $10 \pm 20\%, 3$
C1009 C1010	23-11013E57 21-11015B05	10 ± 20%, 2 220 pF
CR900, 901	48-80005E01 48-80005E01	diode (see silicon
CR1000-1004	48-80005E01	silicon
HY1000	01-80715D03	<b>hybrid (see</b> hybrid regul
J300	30-80263K01	connector i 10-contact,
J950 J951	28-84324M02 28-84647L05	polarized 3- 7-contact
J952	09-84207B01	7-contact
L900	24-82835G08	<b>coil</b> 2.6 μH, red/
0000	40.00000040	transistor (
Q900 Q901	48-00869642 48-84411L10	NPN PNP, heatsi
Q902, 903	48-00869643	PNP
Q902, 903 Q904, 905	48-00869642	NPN
Q906 Q1000	48-00869649 48-84413L05	PNP PNP type A
Q1000	48-84413L05 48-00869640	PNP, type M NPN, type M
01002	48-00869649	PNP
Q1003, 1004	48-00869643	PNP
Q1005 Q1006	48-00869642 48-84413L10	
G1000	-0-044 (JL IU	NPN, type M Darlington
		resistor, fix
R900	06-11009A67	unless other 5.6k
R901	06-11009A66	5.1k
R902	06-11009A81	22k
R903 R904	06-11009A35 06-11009A89	270 47k
R904 R905	06-11009A89	47K 15
R906	06-11009A89	47k
R907	06-11009A23	82
R908 R909	18-80087E08 06-11009A85	10k, variable 33k
R910	06-11009A85	1k
R911	06-11009A85	33k
R912 R913	06-11009A71 06-11009A39	8.2k
R914	06-11009A39	390 100
R915	06-11009A29	150
R916	06-11009A43	560
R917 R918, 919	06-11009A99 06-11009A49	120k 1k
R918, 919 R920	06-11009A49 06-11009A27	1k 120
R921	06-11009A63	3.9k
R922	06-11009A65	4.7k
R923 R924	06-11009A33 06-11009A65	220 4 7k
R925	06-11009A65	4.7k 270
R926	06-11009A59	2.7k
R927	06-11009A87	39k
R928 R929	06-11009A33 06-11009A71	220 8.2k
R930	06-11009A81	22k
R931	06-11009A63	3.9k
R932	18-80087E07	5k, variable
R933 R934	06-11009A79 06-11009A51	18k 1.2k
R935	06-11009A65	4.7k
R936	06-11009A89	47k
R1000 R1001	06-11009B14 06-11009B06	470k
R1002	06-11009B06	220k 1k
R1003	06-11009A35	270
R1004 R1005	06-11009A35 06-11045A20	270 62, ½ ₩

### parts list

HLN4906A VHF Common Circuit Board

MXW-2485-O

DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	
DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
capacitor, fixed, μF ±10%, 100V	R1006	06-11009A43	560
inless otherwise stated	R1007	06-11009A66	5.1k
01 ±5%, 63V	R1008	06-11009A88	43k
220 pF	R1009	06-11009A65	4.7k
01 ± 5%, 63V	R1010	06-11009A66	5.1k
022 ± 5%, 63V	R1011	06-11009A65	4.7k
I.7 ± 20%, 20V, tantalum	R1012	06-11009A55	1.8k
20 pF	R1013	06-11009A66	5.1k
018 ± 5%, 63V	R1014	06-11009A81	22k
0047 ±5%, 63V	R1015	06-11009A35	270
2.2 ± 20%, 35V, tantalum	R1016	06-11009A45	680
1 ± 5%, 63V	R1017	06-11009A65	4.7k
20 pF	R1018, 1019	06-11009A59	2.7k
7 ± 20%, 16V, electrolytic	R1020	06-11009A35	270
033 ± 5%, 63V	R1021, 1022	06-80037G07	1.8, 1/2 W
12 pF ± 5%	R1023	06-11009A65	4.7k
20 pF	R1024	06-11009A73	10k
7 ± 20%, 20V, tantalum			
0 ± 20%, 35V, electrolytic			integrated circuit (see note)
0 ± 20%, 25V, tantalum	U900	51-80067C03	dual op amp
20 pF	U1000	51-80067C06	quad op amp
	U1001	51-80068C02	voltage regualtor, 5V
liode (see note)			
ilicon			voltage regulator (see note)
illicon	VR1000	48-82256C53	18V, zener
ybrid (see note)		n	nechanical parts
lybrid regulator		14-83820M02	thermoconductor insulator
.,		04-84152B01	shoulder washer
connector receptacle		03-10905A05	machine screw (M3 $\times$ 0.5 $\times$ 8)
0-contact, cable assembly		05-80200K01	nylon rivet
olarized 3-contact			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-contact	note: For best pe	ertormance, order d	liodes, transistors, and integrated circuits by Motorol

part number.

olarized 3-contact -contact -contact

.6 μH, red/blue/gold

#### ansistor (see note)

, heatsink mounted

NP, type M1305 heatsink mounted N, type M9640

PN, type M1310 heatsink mounted,

## esistor, fixed, $\Omega \pm 5\%$ , ¼ W nless otherwise stated

k, variable



Control Unit, Cable Kits, and Accessories



Figure 1. Typical SYNTOR X 9000 Control Unit

#### 1. General

#### **1.1 DESCRIPTION**

The SYNTOR X 9000 control head is a microcomputer based unit that processes all the button inputs and displays used by the radio and the options. It also interfaces with the vehical via the vehical interface ports (VIP).

#### 1.2 CONTROLS AND INDICATORS (See Figure 1.)

#### 1.2.1 Power Switch

The power switch is a slide switch on the bottom right surface of the control head. It turns the radio and its accessories on and off.

### 1.2.2 Display

The eleven-character vacuum fluorescent display's primary function is to display mode numbers, mode names, volume level, and the status of options. It also functions as an on-off indicator for the entire system, and plays an integral role in the operator's reconfiguration of options.

#### 1.2.3 Option Buttons

Located above the display is a row of six buttons for turning options on and off. Below each is a small indicator light to show the status of the option.

© Motorola, Inc. 1986 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A.

## -technical publication services-

W10001S43-O 2/4/86

5555 North Beach Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76137

#### 1.2.4 XMIT and BUSY Indicators

Above the six option buttons are XMIT and BUSY indicators. The XMIT indicator lights when the radio is transmitting. The BUSY indicator lights when the selected channel is busy.

#### 1.2.5 Scan Indicators

To the right of the display are the NON-PRI and PRI indicator lights. When scan operation detects activity on a non-priority (NON-PRI) channel, the NON-PRI light comes on. Activity on a second priority channel causes PRI to light. First priority channel activity causes PRI to flash.

#### 1.2.6 Mode Rocker Switch

Located below the display, the Mode rocker increases the mode number when you push on the right side, and decreases the mode number when you push on the left. If you push and hold the switch, it scrolls the mode numbers up or down. The mode names appear on the display.

#### 1.2.7 Volume Rocker Switch

Below the display, beside the Mode switch is the Volume rocker. Press and release to check volume setting. Your display shows "VOLUME \_\_\_\_" and a number value (0–15). Push and hold the right side of the rocker to increase the volume setting. Push and hold the left side to decrease volume. The number value scrolls up or down to your desired level.

The volume rocker also controls the volume level of the public address (PA) and external radio speaker (ExRd) options when they are enabled. The display shows "PA VOL" when public address is selected and volume is pressed.

#### 1.2.8 Home and Sel Buttons

Press the Home button to go to the radio's preprogrammed "Home" mode. You may use Home instead of Mode to change modes. Hold Home until a beep sounds to enter the configuration state. The display shows an entry prompt. Use the keypad to enter your new mode choice and press Home again. Your mode is now changed without scrolling.

Use the Sel button when configuring an option. See the descriptions of the options for more specific information.

#### 1.2.9 DIM Button

Above the keypad, on the right side of the control head face, is the control for the brightness of the display and button backlighting. When you turn on the system, the display comes on at the highest level. Press DIM once to reduce the brightness of the display to medium level, and twice for low brightness level. Press DIM a third time to turn the display and button backlighting off. This is called the "surveillence" mode.

#### 1.2.10 Keypad

The keypad is for changing the status of options and entering numbers to the display. See the Operator's Manual for a complete description of button operation.

#### 2. Theory of Operation

#### 2.1 GENERAL

The SYNTOR X 9000 Control Unit has solid state microprocessor circuitry that operates the standard and optional features built into the system. The compact control unit was designed for installation in even the smallest of down-sized vehicles. Systems that have many options simply require more control unit buttons, not more space consuming control units.

The control unit may be field programmed to alter the information stored in certain areas of its electronic memory. Some options are also added by field programming.

#### 2.1.2 Display

The control unit has an eleven-character alphanumeric vacuum fluorescent display for indicating the following:

- Mode Names
- Squelch Level
- Volume Level
- Status Codes
- Message Codes
- Telephone Numbers
- Identification Numbers
- Alarm Displays
- Option Status

#### 2.1.3 Controls and Indicators

A twelve button keypad contains the traditional alphanumeric keys that double as function keys for SYN-TOR X 9000 options. All buttons are backlit to facilitate operation in low light. Six ON/OFF option buttons are arranged above the display and indicator lights to tell whether these options are on or off. Other indicators include BUSY, TRANSMIT, PRIORITY, and NON-PRIORITY. BUSY lights when activity is detected on the channel. The XMIT (transmit) indicator lights when you are transmitting.

When activity occurs during a Scan sequence, the NON-PRI (non-priority) or PRI (priority) light is on. Should the detected activity be on a NON-PRI mode, the NON-PRI light is on. If the activity is on PRI mode the PRI indicator lights for second priority modes, and flashes for first priority modes.

#### 2.2 CONTROL BOARD

The control board's 6301X Microprocessor (MPU) communicates on the serial bus, receives and interprets keypad data, and controls the volume. The MPU sends ASCII data to a decoder to control the display, and sends data to turn the LEDs on or off. The control board has a watchdog timer that senses the need for a system reset. The vehicle interface ports are also controlled on this board.

#### 2.2.1 Microprocessor (MPU)

The 6301X MPU operates in mode 2 (expanded bus with internal ROM active). Table 1 gives jumper placements for different modes. The clock frequency is 4.9152 MHz that results in an internal operating frequency of 1288 kHz. The limited number of I/O ports is augmented by using a serial-to-parallel shift register (U3) to scan the keyboard, and to switch the VIP drivers (Q28, Q29, Q30, and Q33).

Table 1. Mode Jumper Placement

Microprocessor Mode	JU3	JU6	_
No. 1—Expanded mode with external ROM only	IN	OUT	
No. 2—Expanded mode with internal ROM active	OUT	IN	
No. 3—Single Chip	OUT	OUT	

#### 2.2.2 Watchdog Timer

The watchdog timer consists of U5 (LM2903 comparator) and Q4 (SCR). On system power-up, C06 pulls the inverting input of U5 high while R10 and R11 hold the non-inverting input at VCC/2. The output goes low and the microprocessor resets. As C06 charges through R14, the voltage on the inverting input drops below that of the non-inverting input, the output goes high, and the microprocessor can start operating. R14 is now pulling up on C06, and the inverting-input voltage begins to rise. During this interval, the processor generates tickle pulses to periodically fire Q4, preventing the inverting-input voltage and repeating the reset cycle. If the tickle pulses stop for more than 150 mSec, the reset cycle is repeated.

#### 2.2.3 **EEPROM**

The EEPROM stores customer data including mode names, button functions, and VIP settings. The customer data can be altered only by enabling the "STORE" function (grounding the MIC HI line); an automatic function of the control unit programmer. Power strobing minimizes EEPROM power consumptions. Jumpers configure the EEPROM for the uses shown in Table 2.

Table 2. EEPROM Jumper Table

Jumper	Use/Placement
JU1	Used for future options
JU2	IN for 6301X Microprocessor
JU4	IN for 2K EEPROM; OUT for 8K EEPROM (option W930)
JU5	IN for 8K EEPROM (option W930) OUT for 2K EEPROM

#### 2.2.4 Bus Transceiver

The serial bus transceiver consists of Q1, Q2, Q3, and U4 (CA3140). Q1, Q2, and Q3 transmit data on the bus while U4 acts as a comparator to receive data from the bus.

#### 2.2.5 Vacuum Fluorescent Voltage Converter

Voltage for the vacuum fluorescent display is generated by a fixed frequency, variable-duty cycle driven, flyback voltage converter. Q31 and Q32 form an emitter-coupled astable multivibrator that runs at about 150 kHz. The square wave output from this circuit is integrated by R71 and C39 to form a triangle that is applied to the non-inverting input of half of U5 (LM2903). During start up, the inverting input is biased at 3.7 volts by R66 and R67. Q23 is on while the non-inverting input voltage is below 3.7 volts. This allows current to flow the T1, building a magnetic field. When the triangle wave exceeds 3.7 volts, Q23 turns off and the magnetic field collapses, inducing negative current in T1. This current flows through either CR13 or CR14, charging C27 and C28. As the voltage on C28 increases beyond - 35 volts, CR13 begins to conduct, pulling U5's inverting input below 3.7 volts. This decreases the cycle time that Q23 is on to the time needed to produce -35 volts on C28. The -41 volt supply is not regulated, but it tracks the -35 volt supply. Similarly, the AC supply for the vacuum fluorescent filament is not regulated, but is controlled to within one volt by and inductor on the display board.

#### 2.2.6 Vehicle Interface Ports (VIP)

The VIP outputs are driven by a serial-to-parallel shift register. Output transistors (Q28, Q29, Q30) can

sink 300 mA current. Primarily, these transistors control external relays. The relay is connected between the collector and switched B + .

Each VIP input transistor (Q25, Q26, Q27) is connected to a dedicated input port through transistors used for input protection. These VIP inputs are connected to ground with either normally-open or normallyclosed switches.

#### 2.2.7 Power Supplies

Both the +5 and the +9.4 volt supplies are linear regulators. The +9.4 supply is built with a discrete transistor (Q11). The regulation is provided by VR09. The +5 volt supply is a 7805, three-terminal regulator IC.

#### 2.2.8 Ignition Sense Circuits

Q7 senses the vehicle ignition's state, disabling transmit when the ignition is off. For negative-ground systems, the orange lead is typically connected to the fuse box (+12V). For more information, see the cable kit section.

#### 2.2.9 EEPROM Write-Protect Circuit

Q12, Q13, and associated circuitry guard against inadvertantly writing into the EEPROM. When MIC HI is grounded, Q21 (normally on) is turned off. A hotcarrier diode (CR24) ensures that Q21 turns off. CR24 is normally off so it does not interfere with the MIC HI line.

CR19 forces the system to be write-protected during reset; this is especially crucial during system power-up.

#### 2.3 DISPLAY BOARD

This board contains the main operator interface points of the system, including the vacuum fluorescent display, the status indicator LEDs, and the user keypad.

#### 2.3.1 U101 Vacuum Fluorescent Display Decoder Driver IC

This IC receives ASCII data from the controller board, decodes it into 14-segment display data, and then scans the display with the data. Once properly loaded into the driver, the displayed data is refreshed without any further processor action. The display driver is periodically reset by the actions of transistors Q118, Q119, and Q110 that watch the clock line from the processor to the display driver. When the clock line is held low for more than 600  $\mu$ Sec, the display driver resets and new display data follows.

#### 2.3.2 Vacuum Fluorescent Display

The vacuum fluorescent (VF) display is an eleven digit, 14-segment display that needs three separate voltages to operate: the cathode needs -35 volts to accelerate electrons to the anode; the grid needs -40 volts to totally shut off current flow; the filament needs 3.8 volts AC at 80 mA. These voltages are obtained from the VF up-converter on the controller board.

#### 2.3.3 - 10 Volt Supply

The AC voltage present on Q23 of the controller board is used to obtain the -10 volts needed to run the display driver IC. This voltage is fed through L101 to limit the current and then rectified by CR107 and shunt regulated by CR108.

#### 2.3.4 Status LEDs

These LEDs are driven by the display driver as though they were decimal points on the VF display. Level shifting transistors are required for this since the display driver uses 39 volts for control signals.

#### 2.3.5 Backlight LEDs

The same microprocessor signal that turns the VF power supply on and off also operates the backlight LEDs. Q120 supplies base current to the individual LED driver transistors. The driver transistors act as constant current sources to the LEDs. Backlight LEDs CR115, CR116, CR117, and CR118 are connected to thermistor R163 by way of Q108. This circuit allows more current to flow through these LEDs at room temperature and reduces current as the temperature rises.

#### 3. Control Unit Maintenance

3.1 DISASSEMBLY OF CONTROL UNIT (See Figure 2.)

#### Note

Before disassembling the control unit, make a note of the location of the labeled buttons.

Remove the two 30mm slotted screws that hold the front and back of the control unit together. The two halves separate at the top; at the bottom, they are held together by the flex cable that interconnects the circuit boards. Place the unit so the PC boards are facing up. Remove the five 8mm screws in the display board and carefully remove the front of the control unit housing. Keep the front housing parts as a complete unit (including the front housing, buttons, and display board light pipe). Always keep the front of the display housing face down when handling. Remove the two 16mm selftapping screws on the control board. Remove the back

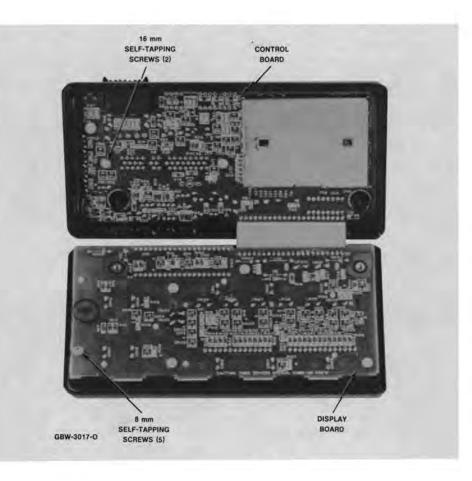


Figure 2. Disassembly of Control Unit

of the control unit housing. Remove the black gasket around the switch and set it aside. Remove the shields from the top and bottom of the control board. All components should be easily accessible.

#### Note

When working with chips and SOT parts, use extreme caution when heating. Never reuse a chip or SOT part; always replace with correct Mototola parts.

#### 3.2 REASSEMBLY OF THE CONTROL UNIT

Be sure the orange gasket is still around the outside of the control cable "mini D" connector. If it was removed, replace it, ensuring a snug fit to the PC board. Replace the gasket around the power switch. Replace the shields on the top and bottom of the control board. Place the control board in the back housing, being careful to put the toggle switch arm in the proper position in the ON/OFF button actuator. Screw in the two 16mm self-tapping screws to 6-8 inch lbs. Also, be sure the ON/OFF actuator still slides back and forth easily. Carefully check to see that all buttons are still in place, then place the display board in the front housing. Screw in the five 8mm self-tapping screws to 6-8 inch lbs. Be sure the black gasket is around the outside groove of the front housing. When mating the front and back housings, make sure the flex cable slides behind the control board and is not pinched. Screw in the two 30mm slotted screw to 9-10 inch lbs.

#### 4. Vehicle Interface Ports (VIP)

The VIP allows the control unit to control outside circuits and to receive inputs from outside the control unit. There are three VIP outputs that are used for relay control. There are also three VIP inputs that accept inputs from switches. See the cable kit section for typical connections of VIP input switches and VIP output relays.

#### 4.1 VIP OUTPUT CONNECTIONS

The VIP output pins are located on the back of the control unit below the area labled "VIP." These connections are used to control relays. One end of the relay should be connected to switched B + , while the other side is connected to a software controlled ON/OFF switch inside the control unit. The relay can be

normally-on or normally-off depending on how the VIP outputs are configured. The control unit provides for three of these VIP output connections. The following is a list of proper connections for relays:

VIP OUTPUT NUMBER	SWITCHED B + PIN NO.	ON/OFF SWITCH PIN NO.	DEFAULT FUNCTION – IS CHANGED WITH FIELD PROGRAMMER
1	18	2	SIREN; HORN RING
2	19	1	EMERGENCY (IF OPTION PRESENT)
3	35	34	NONE

The function of these VIP outputs can be defined by field programming the control unit. Typical applications for VIP outputs are external horn/lights alarm and horn ring transfer relay control. For further information on VIP outputs, see the control unit programming manual.

#### **4.2 VIP INPUT CONNECTIONS**

The VIP input pins are located on the back of the control unit below the area labeled "VIP." These connections are used to accept inputs from switches. One side of the switch is connected to ground while the other side is connected to a buffered input to the control unit. The switch can be normally-closed or normally-open depending on how the VIP inputs are configured. The control unit permits three of these VIP input connections. The following is a list of proper connections for the switches:

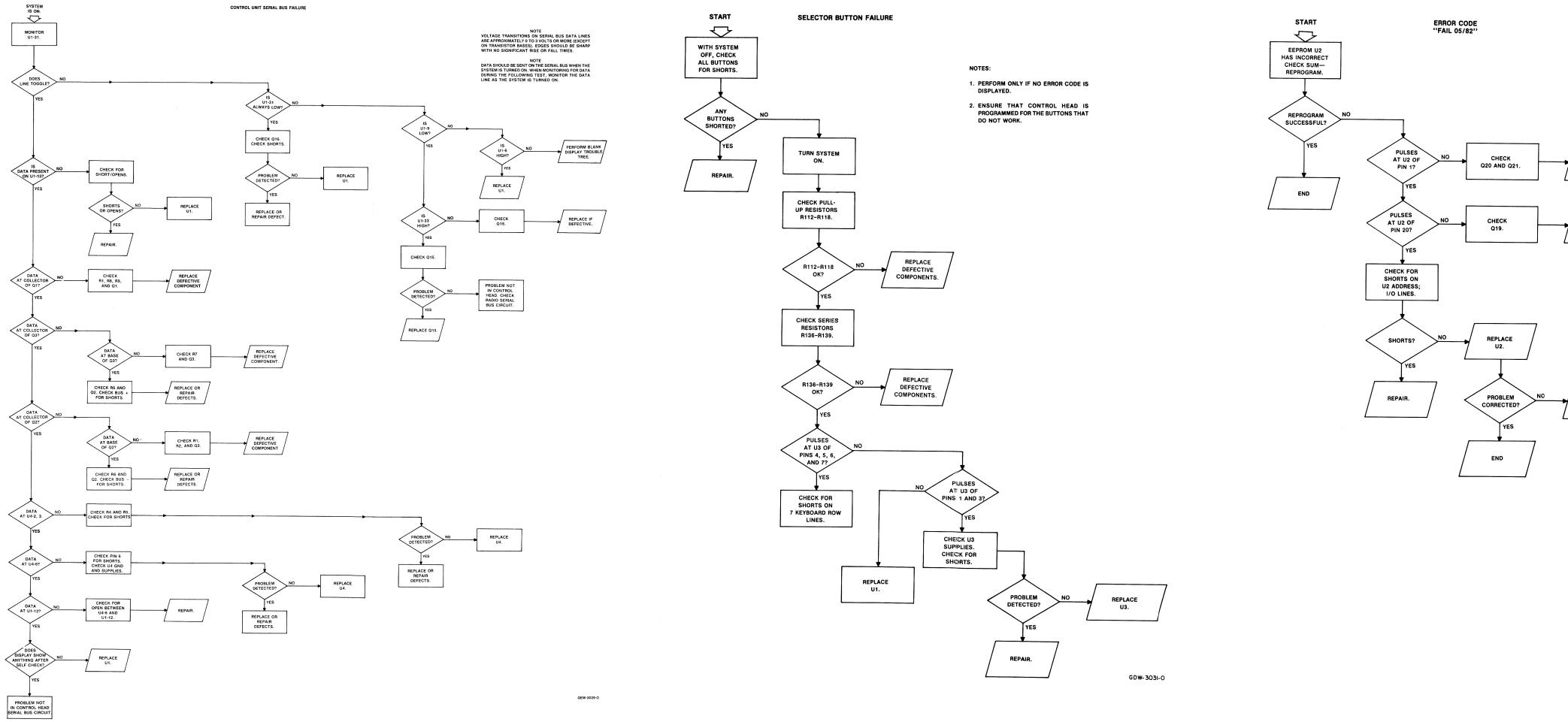
VIP OUTPUT NUMBER	ground Pin No.	ON/OFF SWITCH PIN NO.	DEFAULT FUNCTION - IS CHANGED WITH FIELD PROGRAMMER
1	20	4	HORN RELAY (ALARM)
2	21	3	LIGHT RELAY (ALARM)
3	36	37	SIREN-HORN TRANSFER

The function of these VIP inputs is defined by field programming the control unit. Typical applications for the VIP inputs are for a foot switch or a horn ring switch. For further information on VIP inputs, see the control unit programming manual.

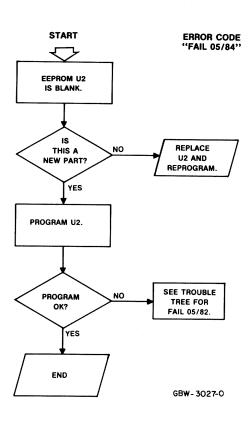
#### 5. Power Connections

Replace the fuse in the in-line fuseholder of the red power cable coming from the radio in the trunk. Also connect the green (and/or orange) fused wire(s) coming from the control unit to the ungrounded terminal (or source) of the battery.

Pull all excess cabling into the trunk. Clamp the cables to the vehicle body or chassis with the cable clamps supplied. Drill  $\frac{1}{8}$ " mounting holes and then attach the clamps with four #8 by  $\frac{3}{8}$ " tapping screws and four  $\frac{1}{4}$ " lockwashers. Finally, be sure all in-line fuses are installed.



Troubleshooting Charts, Schematics, Circuit Board Diagrams, and Parts Lists for SYNTOR X 9000 Control Unit **PEW-2584-0** (Sheet 1 of 4) 2/17/86



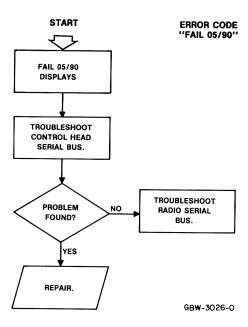
REPLACE DEFECTIVE PART.

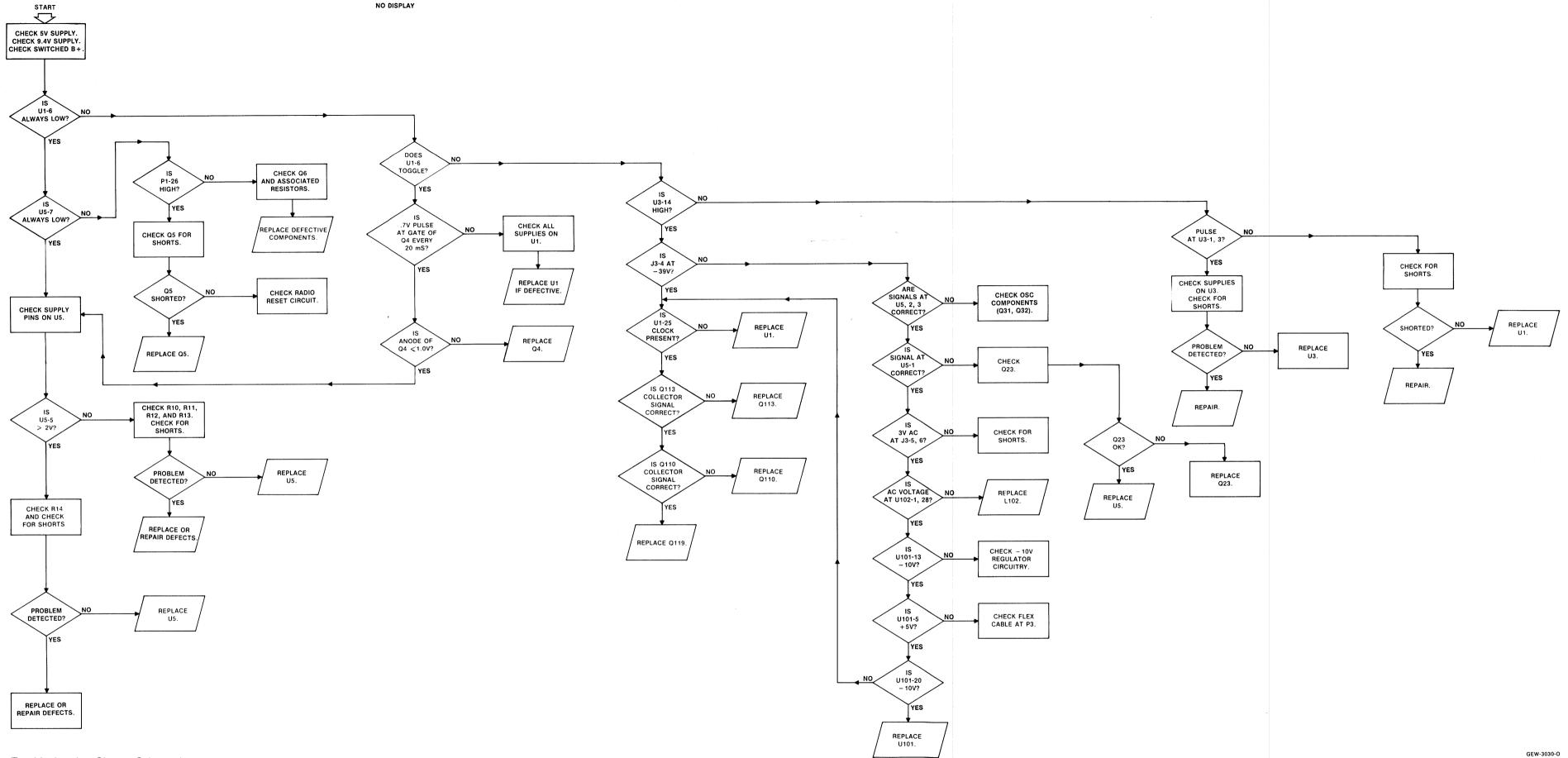
REPLACE DEFECTIVE PART.

REPLACE

GCW-3028-0

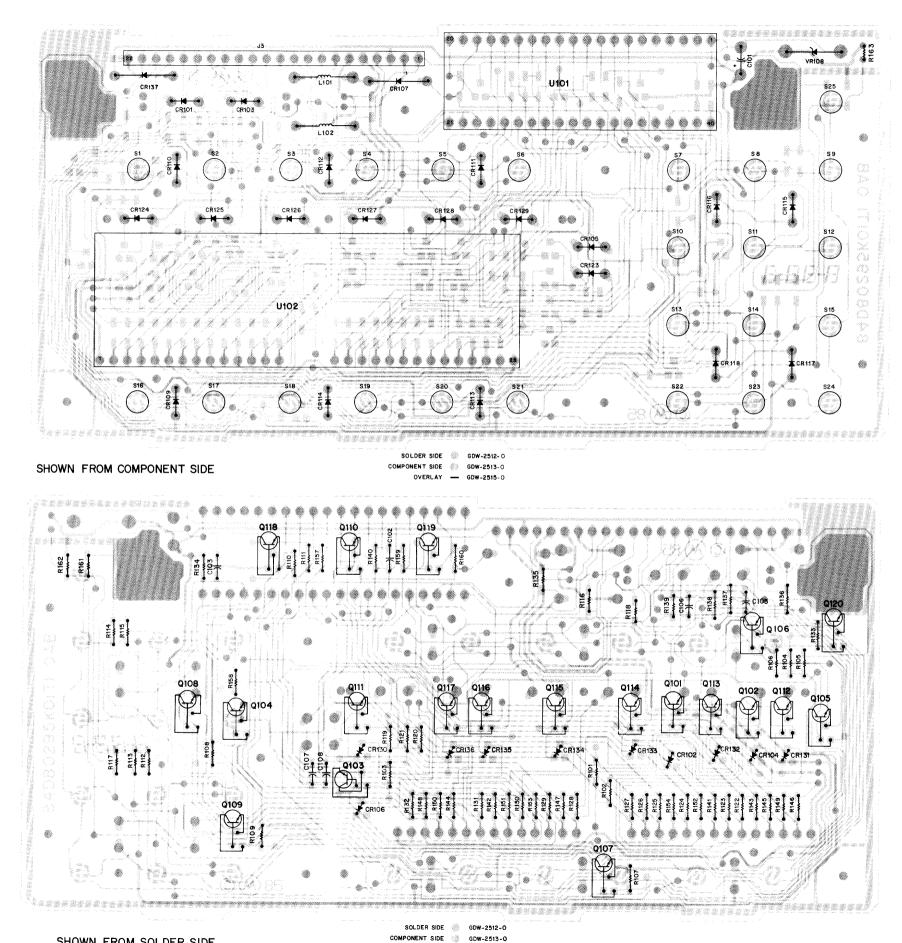
U1.





Troubleshooting Charts, Schematics, Circuit Board Diagrams, and Parts Lists for SYNTOR X 9000 Control Unit PEW-2584-O (Sheet 2 of 4) 2/17/86

**DISPLAY BOARD** 



OVERLAY - GDW-2514-0

### parts list

p/o HLN4907A Control Unit Display Board

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed, $\mu$ F $\pm 20\%$ , 50V
		unless otherwise stated
C101	23-11048C11	10, 35V, electrolytic
C102	21-11032A09	.001 ± 10%
C103	21-11032B13	.1 + 80, -20%
C105-108	21-11032B13	.1 +80, -20%
CR101	48-80246K01	diode (see note)
CR102	48-80236E08	red LED
CR103	48-80236E08 48-80246K02	dual silicon, common anode yellow LED
CR104	48-80236E08	dual silicon, common anode
CR105	48-80246K01	red LED
CR106	48-80236E08	dual silicon, common anode
CR107	48-83654H01	silicon
CR109-18	48-80246K04	green LED
CR123	48-80246K02	yellow LED
CR124-29	48-80246K01	red LED
CR130-36	48-80236E08	dual silicon, common anode
CR137	48-48616A01	hot carrier
		coil
L101	24-11047A44	390 µH
L102	24-80138G07	15 μH, ±5%
		transistor, 50723 package unless
0101 117	40.001411.00	otherwise noted (see note)
Q101–117 Q118	48-80141L02	NPN PNP
Q119, 120	48-80141L01 48-80141L02	NPN
		resistor, fixed, $\Omega \pm 5\%$ , ½ W
		unless otherwise stated
R101-103	06-11024A25	100
R104	06-11024A65	4.7k
R105-107	06-11024A39	390
R108	06-11024A59	2.7k
R109	06-11024A11	27
R110	06-11024A85	33k
R111	06-11024A49	1k
R112-118	06-11024A97	100k
R119	06-11024A25	100
R120, 121	06-11024A32	200
R122-132	06-11024A97	100k
R133, 134 R135	06-11024A73	10k
R135 R136–139	06-11024A25 06-11024A65	100 4 7k
R140-154	06-11024A65 06-11024A97	4.7k 100k
R157	06-11024A97 06-11024A89	47k
R158	06-11024A45	47K 680
R159	06-11024A45	4.7k
R160	06-11024A85	33k
R161	06-11024A69	6.8k
R162	06-11024A67	5.6k
R163	06-83600K09	thermistor, 100k, green
		integrated circuit (see note)
U101	51-80236C04	display driver
J102	72-80242J01	vacuum fluorescent display
/R108	48-82256C67	voltage regulator (see note) 10V zener, 1 W

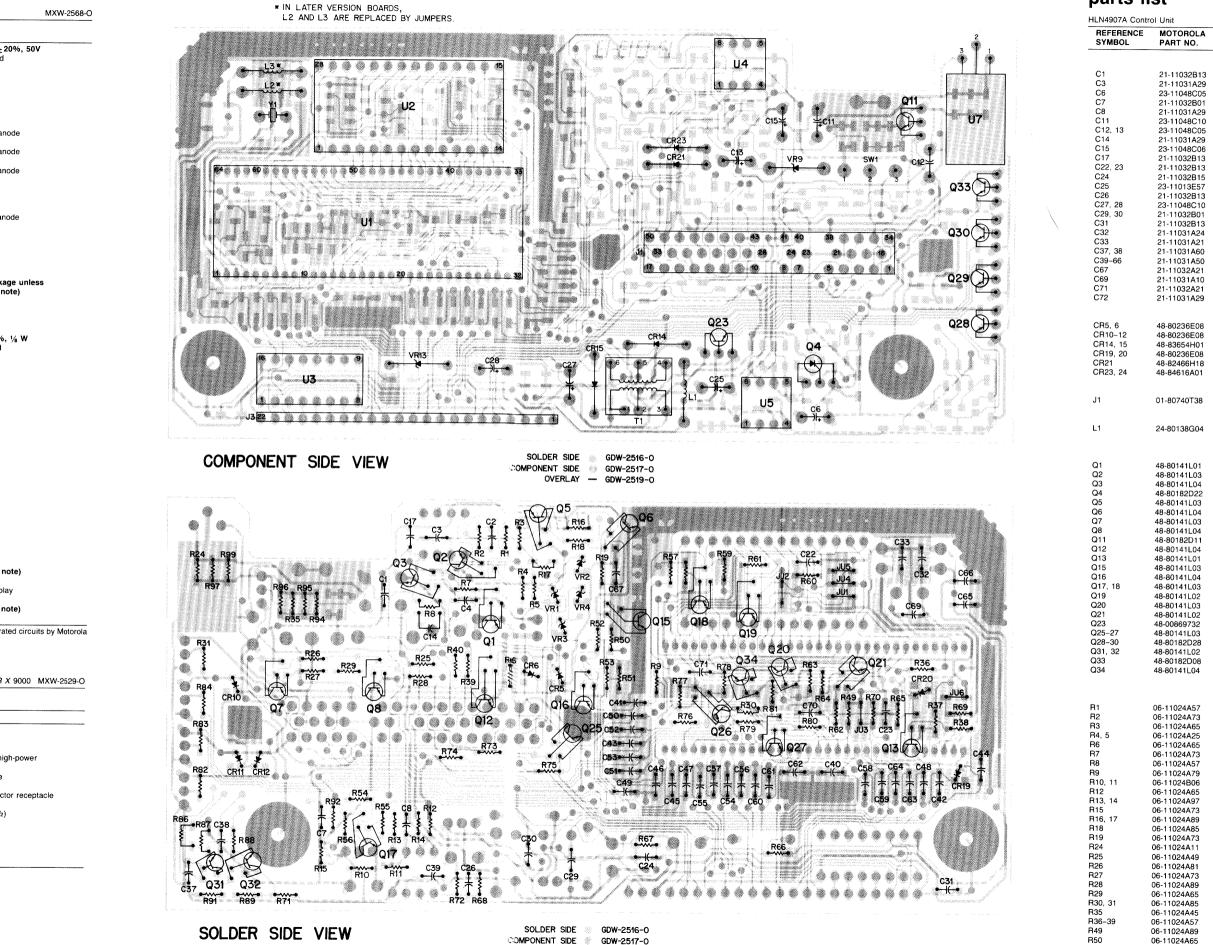
#### HKN4240A, HKN4241A and HKN4242A Cable Kits for SYNTOR X 9000 MXW-2529-O

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	nor	n-referenced items
	01-80739T53	22-foot cable
	01-80739T54	17-foot cable
	01-80739T55	10-foot cable
	01-80701T89	LD and lug, black, 66" high-power
	09-84151B03	contact receptacle
	09-84151B05	plated contact receptacle
	39-10184A44	contact receptacle
	15-10183A17	2-contact housing connector recept
	36-80220B06	connector knot
	03-00140079	tapping screw (6-19 × 1/2)
	42-80156B01	retainer ring
	09-80227B01	female contact
	15-80217K01	front cable housing
	15-80216B01	back housing connector
	32-83859M01	connector gasket

SHOWN FROM SOLDER SIDE



### parts list



SOLDER SIDE VIEW

SOLDER SIDE 🛞 GDW-2516-0 COMPONENT SIDE # GDW-2517-0 OVERLAY - GDW-2518-0

DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
capacitor, fixed, μF ±20%, 50V	R51	06-11024A61	3.3k
inless otherwise stated	R52	06-11024A65	
1 + 80, - 20%	R53		4.7k
9 pF ± 5%		06-11024A49	1k
5 pi 10/0	R54	06-11024A81	22k
	R55	06-11024A73	10k
001 + 80, - 20%	R56	06-11024A89	47k
9 pF ± 5%	R57	06-11024A81	22k
0, electrolytic	R58	06-11024A73	10k
, electrolytic	R59	06-11024A89	47k
9 pF ±5%	R60	06-11024A65	4.7k
.2, electrolytic	R61, 62	06-11024A89	47k
1 + 80, - 20%	R63	06-11024A73	10k
1 + 80, - 20%	R64	06-11024A73	
22 + 80, - 20%			470
0, 25V, tantalum	R65	06-11024A89	47k
I +80, -20%	R66	06-11024A69	6.8k
	R67	06-11024A80	20k
0, electrolytic	R68	06-11024A49	1k
001 + 80, - 20%	R69, 70	06-11024A89	47k
+ 80, 20%	R71	06-11024A57	2.2k
4 pF ±5%	R72	06-11024A49	1k
8 pF ± 5%	R73	06-11024A81	22k
20 pF ± 5%	R74		
00 pF ±5%		06-11024A73	10k
01 + 10%	R75	06-11024A89	47k
	R76	06-11024A81	22k
.6 pF ± .5%	R77	06-11024A73	10k
01 ± 10%	R78	06-11024A89	47k
9 pF ± 5%	R79	06-11024A81	22k
	R80	06-11024A73	10k
iode (see note)	R81	06-11024A89	47k
ual silicon, common anode	R82-84		
ual silicon, common anode		06-11024A85	33k
	R86	06-11024A73	10k
licon rectifier	R87	06-11024A59	2.7k
ual silicon, common anode	R88	06-11024A73	10k
licon rectifier	R89	06-11024A59	2.7k
ot carrier	R91, 92	06-11024A49	1k
	R94-96	06-11024A45	680
onnector receptacle	R97, 99	06-11024A11	
-type 50-pin connector and face gasket	1137, 33	00-11024A11	27
pil	61	40,000001/04	switch
6 μH, ±5%	S1	40-80033K01	toggle switch
			transformer
ansistor, 50723 package unless	T1	25-80277J01	conversion voltage transformer
herwise noted (see note)			
NP			integrated circuit (see note)
NP	U1	01-80742T09	microcomputer
PN	U2	01-80742T11	EEPROM 13B01
CR, type M8222	U3	51-83627M42	
NP	U3 U4		CMOS shift register
PN		51-80067C05	BI FET op amp
NP	U5	51-80046K01	dual voltage comparator
	U7	51-80068C02	voltage regulator
PN			-
PN, type M82D11			voltage regulator (see note)
PN	VR1-4	48-80140L11	7.5V zener
1P	VR9	48-82256C67	10V zener, 1 W
1P	VR13	48-80236E14	43V
PN .	VIII0	-00200E14	70 V
NP			
PN			crystal (see note)
	Y1	01-80740T36	4.9152 crystal and pad
			achanical norte
PN		m	echanical parts
NP, type M9732		29-10134A68	bottom entry terminal
٧P		29-80146B01	top entry terminal
PN, type M8228		09-80002K01	64-contact socket
PN			
14		09-80269B03	28-contact socket

#### resistor, fixed, $\Omega \pm 5\%$ , ½ W unless otherwise stated

- 4.7k 4.7k 10K 2.2k

- 2.2

47k

06-11024A65

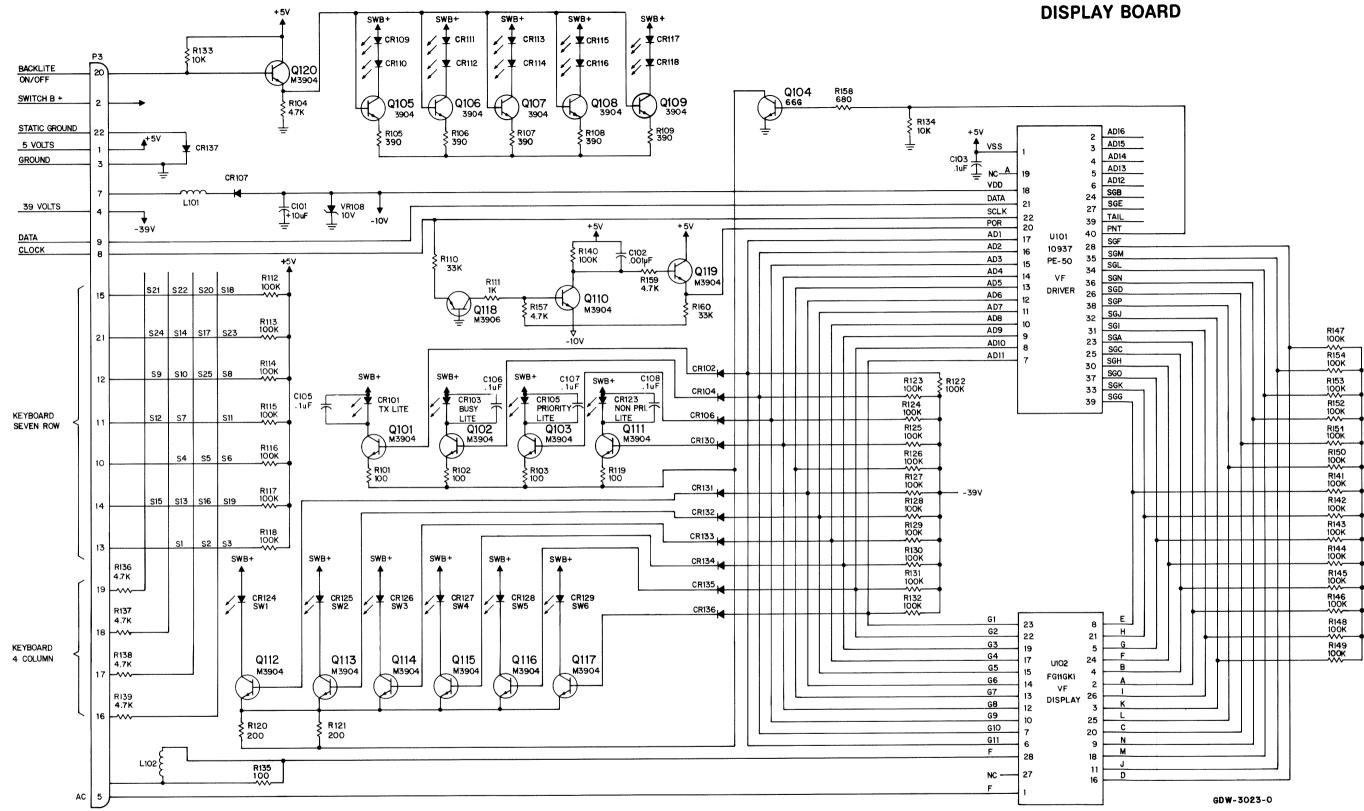
4 7k

SYNTOR X 9000 Control Unit

Troubleshooting Charts, Schematics, Circuit Board Diagrams, and Parts Lists for

(Sheet 3 of 4) 2/17/86

PEW-2584-O



Troubleshooting Charts, Schematics, Circuit Board Diagrams, and Parts Lists for SYNTOR X 9000 Control Unit PEW-2584-O (Sheet 4 of 4) 2/17/86

CONTROLLER BOARD WAVEFORMS

0.1V/DIV 3.3 mSEC/DIV

2 uSEC/DIV

3.3 mSEC/DIV

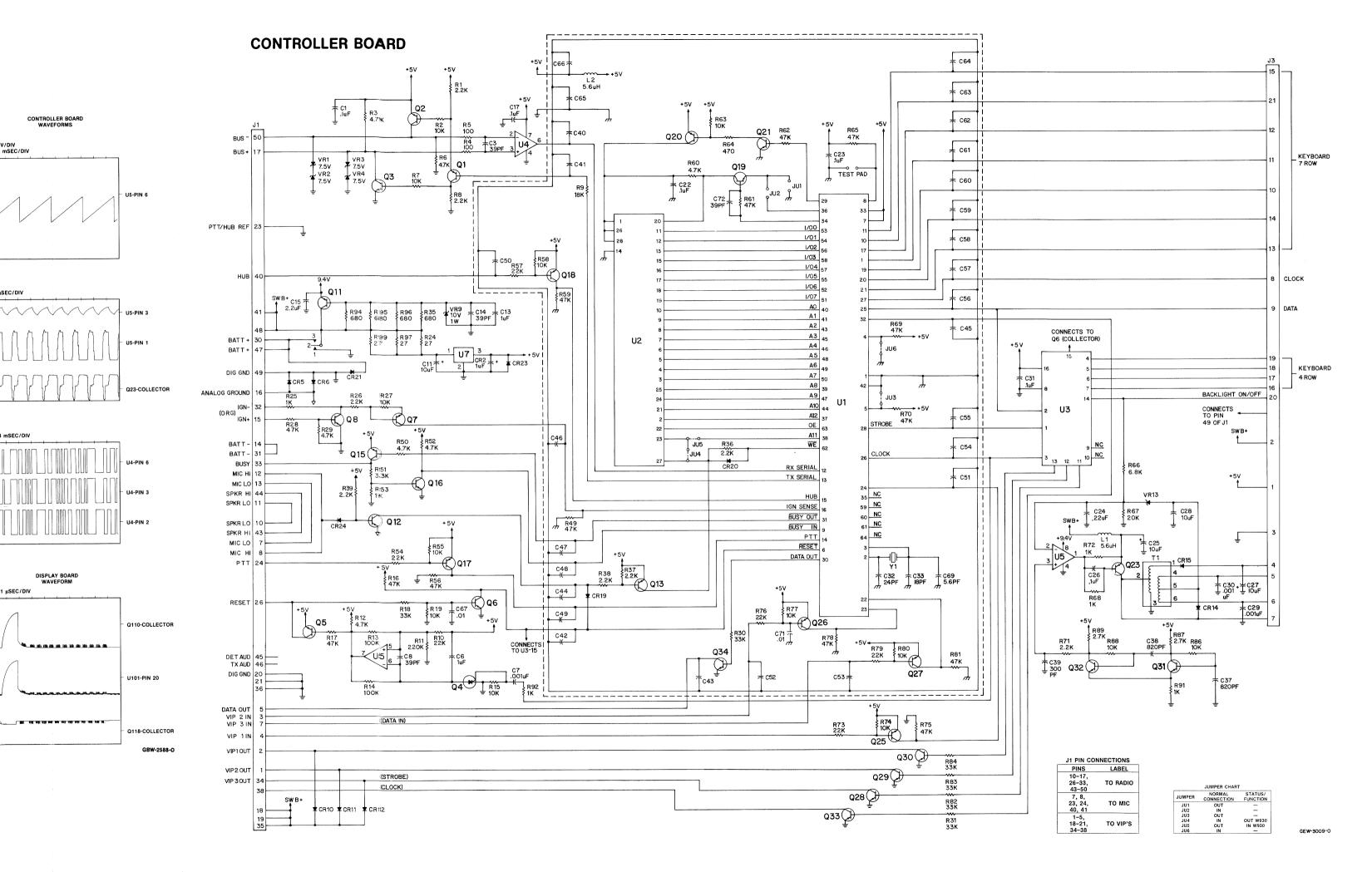
161 µSEC/DIV

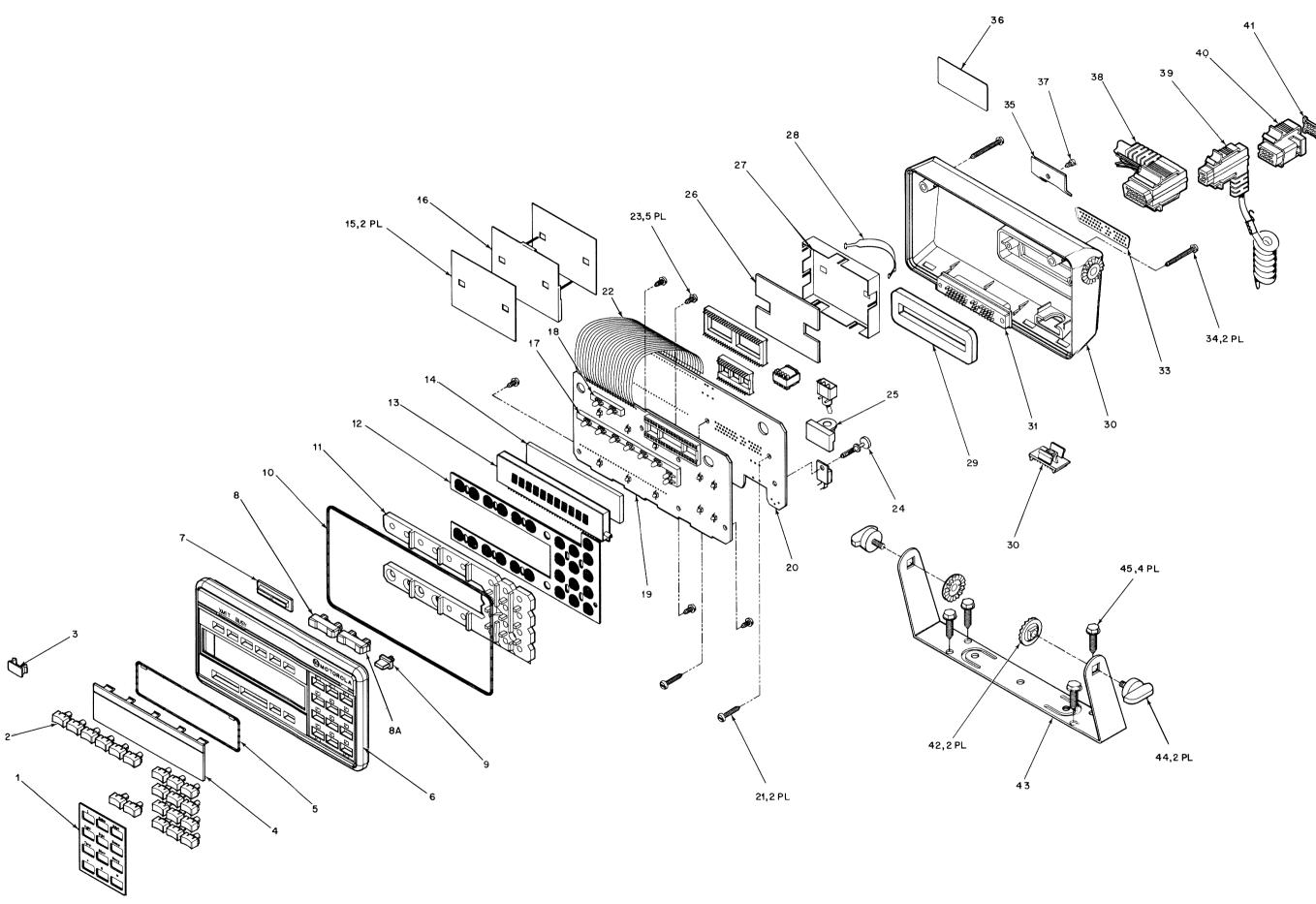
- 10 -

DISPLAY BOARD WAVEFORM

1.5V -

1.15V

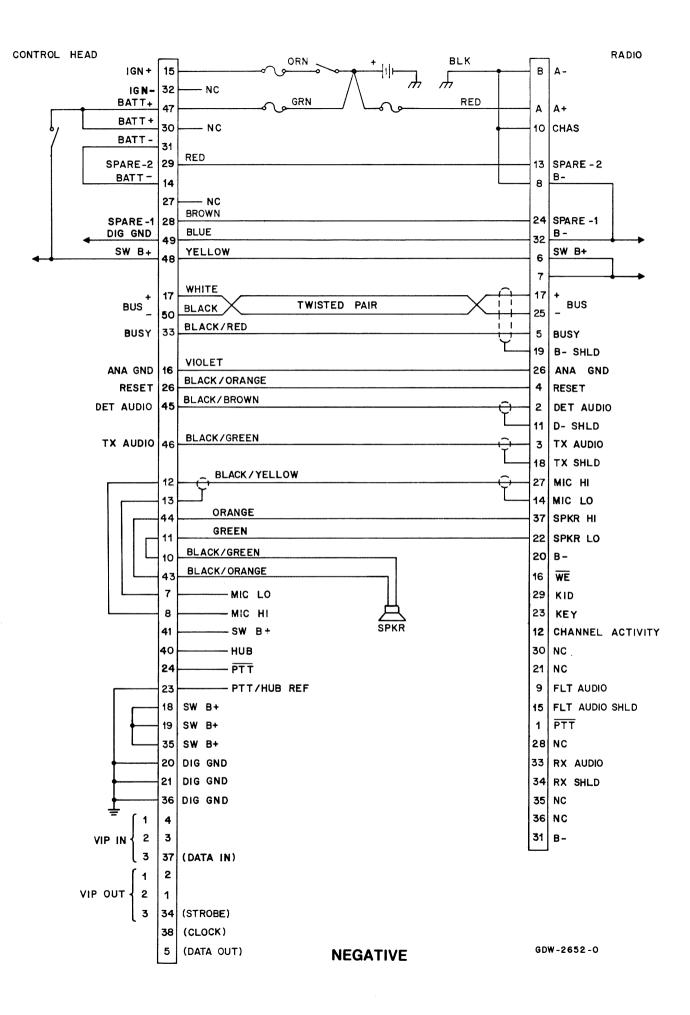




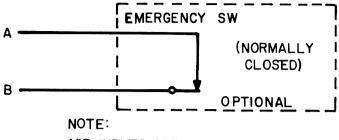
Mechanical Parts List for Systems 9000 Control Head

REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	DESCRIPTION
SYMBOL	PART NO.	
1	13-80087J01	escutcheon
2	38-80090J01	push-in key topper (specify legend required)
3	38-80253K01	plug key
4	61-80095J01	VF lens
5	32-80057K01	lens gasket
6	15-08088J01	front housing
7	61-80097J01	LED lens
В	38-80091J01	rocker key topper, mode
BA	38-80091J02	rocker key topper, volume
9	38-80092J01	dimmer key topper
10	32-80180J01	housing gasket
11	61-80185J01	keyboard lightpipe
12	75-80098J01	elastomeric keypad
13	72-80242J01	VF display
14	75-80184J01	VF shock pad
15	14-80269K01	insulator
16	26-80220K01	solder side shield
17	43-80011L01	LED 8-position spacer
8	43-80012L01	LED 2-position spacer
19	84-80117J01	PCB display
20	84-80104J01	PCB control
21	03-10945A14	TORX plastite slotted screw (M3.12 $\times$ P1.27 $\times$ 16)
22	30-80034K01	22-position flex cable
23	03-10945A11	TORX plastite slotted screw (M3.12 $\times$ P1.27 $\times$ 8)
24	05-80200K01	nylon rivet
25	32-80178J01	on-off gasket
26	75-80268K01	IC shock pad
27	26-80003K01	component side shield
28	55-84300B02	shield handle
29	32-80179J01	D connector gasket
30	38-80128J01	on-off key topper
31	28-80228J01	50-position D subminiature connector
32	15-80089J01	back housing
33	32-80181J01	connector face gasket
34	03-10908A33	TORX panhead slotted machine screw (M3.5 $\times$ 0.6 $\times$ 30)
15	07-84323C01	strain relief bracket
36	54-80282J01	nameplate
37	03-10908A18	TORX panhead slotted machine screw (M3.0 $\times$ 0.5 $\times$ 6)
38	30-80222J01	radio cable
39	30-80223J01	microphone cable
40	15-80221K01	vehicle interface port connector
11	32-80275K01	VIP gasket
12	43-80127J01	trunnion spacer
43	07-80126J01	trunnion bracket, long
	or 07-80126J02	trunnion bracket, short
14	03-80160E01	wing screw
15	03-00136756	mounting screw

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	01-80701T89	66' high power black lead and lug
	09-84151B03	contact receptacle
	09-84151B05	plated contact receptacle
	39-10184A44	contact receptacle, 2 used
	15-10183A17	receptacle contact housing, 2-contact
	36-80220B06	connector knob
	03-00140079	tapping screw (6-19 × 1/2), 4 used
	42-10217A02	tie strap (.091 × 3.62), 2 used
	42-80156B01	retainer ring
	09-80227B01	power contact, female, 2 used
	15-80217K01	front cable housing
	15-80216B01	back cable housing
	32-83859M01	connector gasket
	54-80072G01	circuit board label
	54-84032M02	label

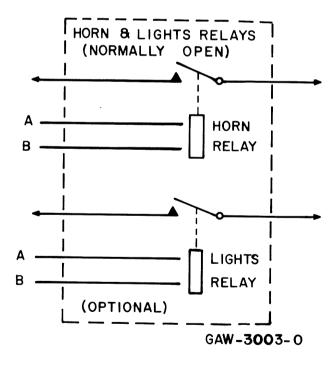


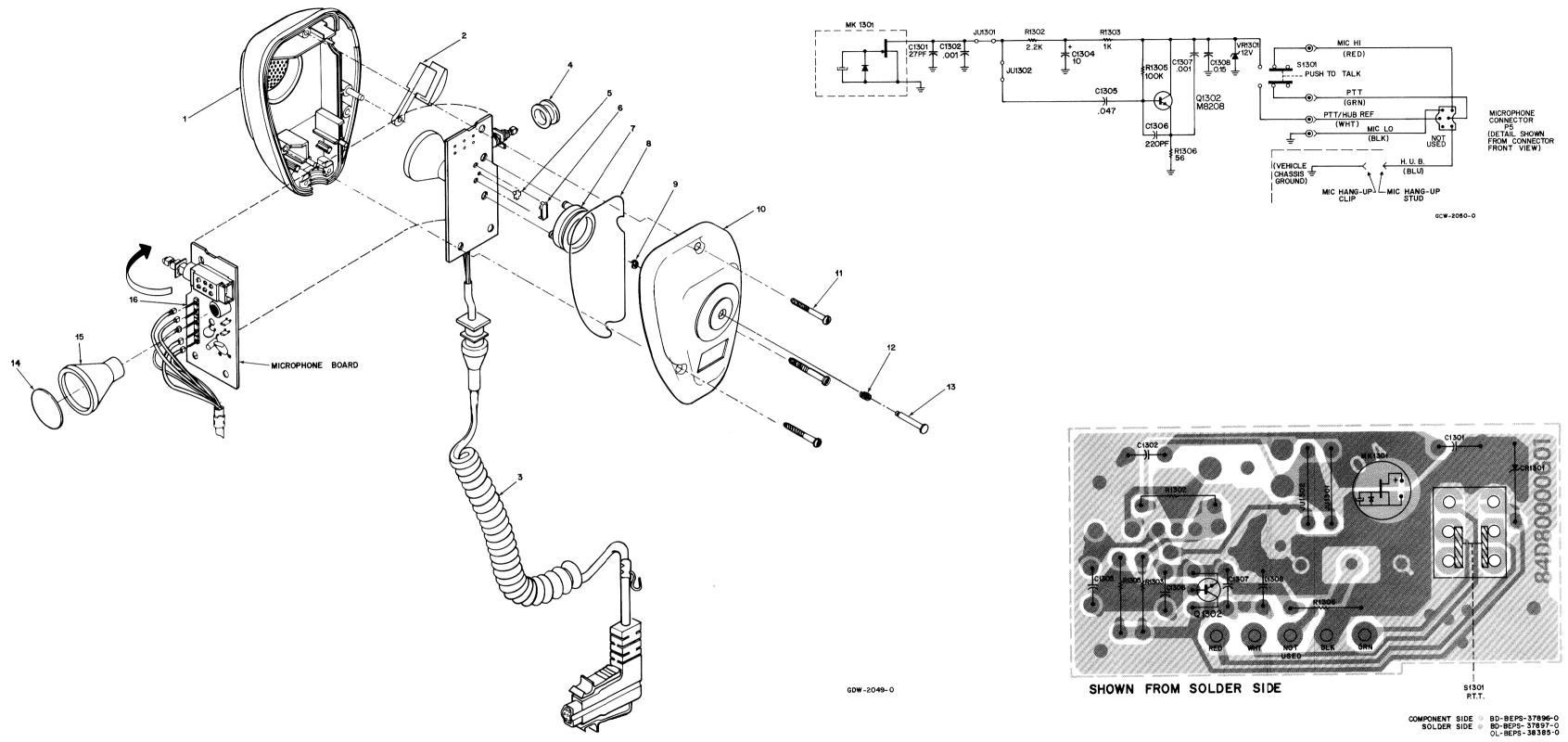
Negative Ground Cable Wiring Diagrams **PBW-2043-O** 12/5/85

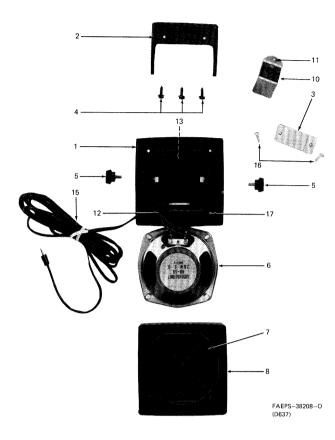


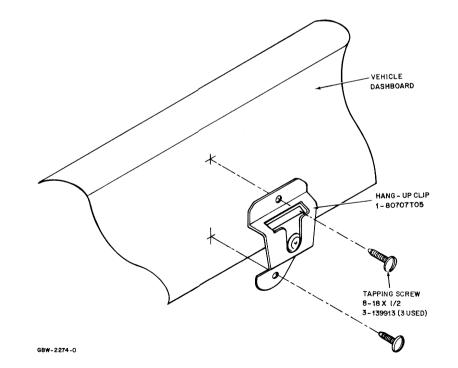
VIP INPUTS ARE PROGRABLE. THIS MEANS VIP IN #1, VIP IN #2, OR VIP IN # 3 COULE BE MADE AN EMERGENCY SWITCH DEPENDING ON HOW THE CONTROL HEAD IS PROGRAMMED.

GAW-3002-0









REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	
		capacitor, fixed, μF ±5%, 50V	
		unless otherwise stated	
C1301	21-11038H35	27 pF	
C1302	21-11039B13	.001 ± 10%	
C1304	23-11019A20	10 ± 20%, 25V, electrolytic	
C1305	08-11017A14	.047	
C1306	21-11038P50	220 pF	
C1307	21-11039B13	.001 ± 10%	
C1308	08-11051A14	.15, 63V	
		diode (see note)	
CR1301	48-82256C25	12V zener ±5%, 400mW	
		connector receptacle	
JU1301, 1302	06-11009B23	resistor jumper	
		microphone	
MK1301	50-80258E04	electret cartridge	
		transistor (see note)	
Q1302	48-80182D08	NPN, type M82D08	
		resistor, fixed, $\Omega \pm 5\%$ , ¼ W	
		unless otherwise stated	
R1302	06-11009C57	2.2k	
R1303	06-11009C49	1k	
R1305	06-11009C97	100k	
R1306	06-11009C19	56	
		switch	
S1301	40-80652E02	momentary switch	
····		mechanical part	
	14-84360C01	switch insulator	

note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits by Motorola part number.

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	
1	15-80137D05	microphone front housing	
2	38-80144D02	microphone button	
3	30-80223J01	6-conductor microphone cable	
4	05-80221K01	PTT switch grommet	
5	40-80252E02	monitor switch button	
6	40-80252E01	monitor switch contact	
7	32-80253E02	PL switch gasket	
8	32-80058H03	housing gasket	
9	42-80166E01	retaining ring	
10	15-80137D03	rear microphone housing	
11	03-80076E04	hi-lo metric screw, 3 used	
12	41-80175A01	spring	
13	46-80086E06	microphone hangup stud	
14	35 80089D01	microphone felt baffle	
15	05-80148D01	microphone cartridge grommet	
16	39-10184A10	contact plug, 5 used	
	nor	n-referenced items	
	04-80093E01	flat washer	
	41-80096E02	microphone plunger spring	
	45-80113D02	actuator plunger	
	46-80281G01	microphone weight	
	01-80738T96	microphone hangup clip	
	01-80707T05	eyeleted spring and bracket	
	03-00139913	tapping screw (8-18 x 1/2), 2 use	d
	05-80151D01	switch button grommet	
	54-84962K01	safety tag	
	33-80095E32	nameplate, HMN1031A	

#### HSN4018A Systems 9000 Speaker

MXW-2053-O

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	01-80702T45	speaker mounting hardware
	03-00136756	tapping screw (10-16 × 5/8)
	01-80740T18	Systems 9000 speaker cable
	15-10183A18	connector housing plug, 2-contact
	39-10184A45	contact plug, 2 used
	42-82018H05	retainer cable
	42-84081A03	wire clamp with S-hook
	03-00140001	tapping screw (6-19 × 7/a), 4 used
	03-84244C03	black shadow wing screw, 2 used
	50-80135E01	speaker
	07-80200E01	black speaker trunnion bracket
	13-82671M04	bezel
	15-84981B07	speaker base cover
	32-84564B01	speaker gasket

## FUNCTION

The palm microphone contains an amplifier to provide the radio with a high-level, noise-free audio input. The microphone also provides push-to-talk transmit control for the radio as well as off-hook channel monitoring (PL/DPL squelch disable) capability.



#### GENERAL

This revision consists of changes that have occurred since your manual was printed. Please correct your manual accordingly.

#### INSTRUCTION MANUALS AFFECTED

68P80100W94-O

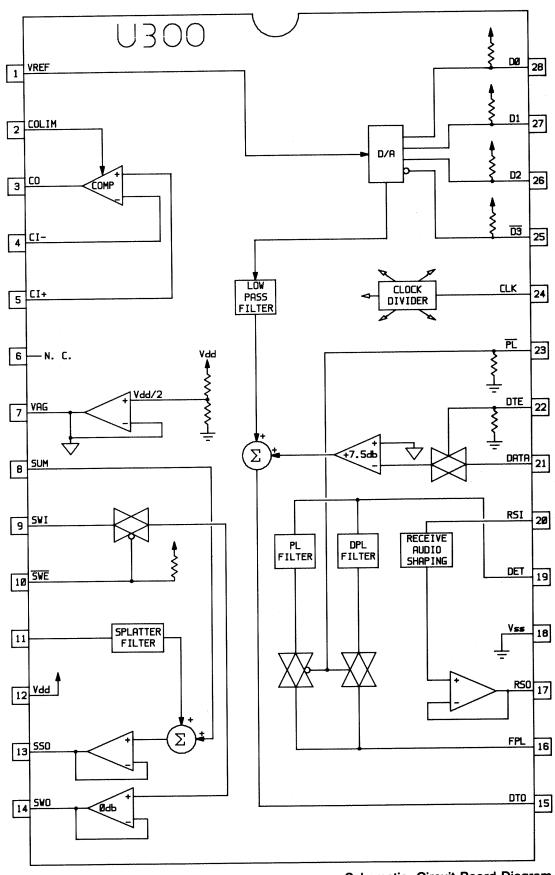
SYNTOR X 9000 High Band and UHF Radios

#### REVISION

- 1. Locate WMR-0224 and mark out step 6.
- 2. In the Microcomputer System section, remove and discard fold-out pages, PEW-2586-O, Sheets 1 through 4.
- 3. Insert the attached fold-out pages, PW-2586-C, Sheets 1 through 4.
- 4. Insert the attached fold-out page, PW-4350-O after the last page of PW-2586-C.

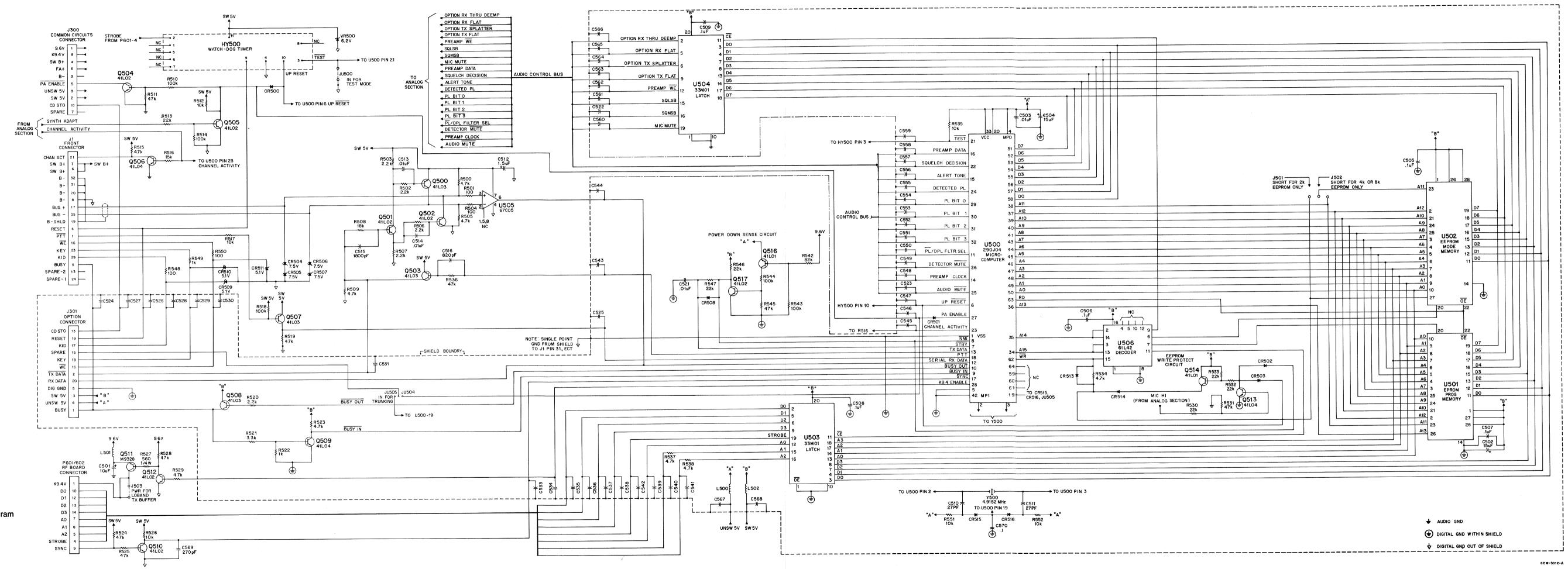
## -technical publication services

WMR-0271 06/12/87 U308 BLOCK DIAGRAM



Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram and Parts List for HLN4925D Personality Board **PW-2586-C** (Sheet 1 of 4) 4/21/87

GCW-2585-0



NOTE:

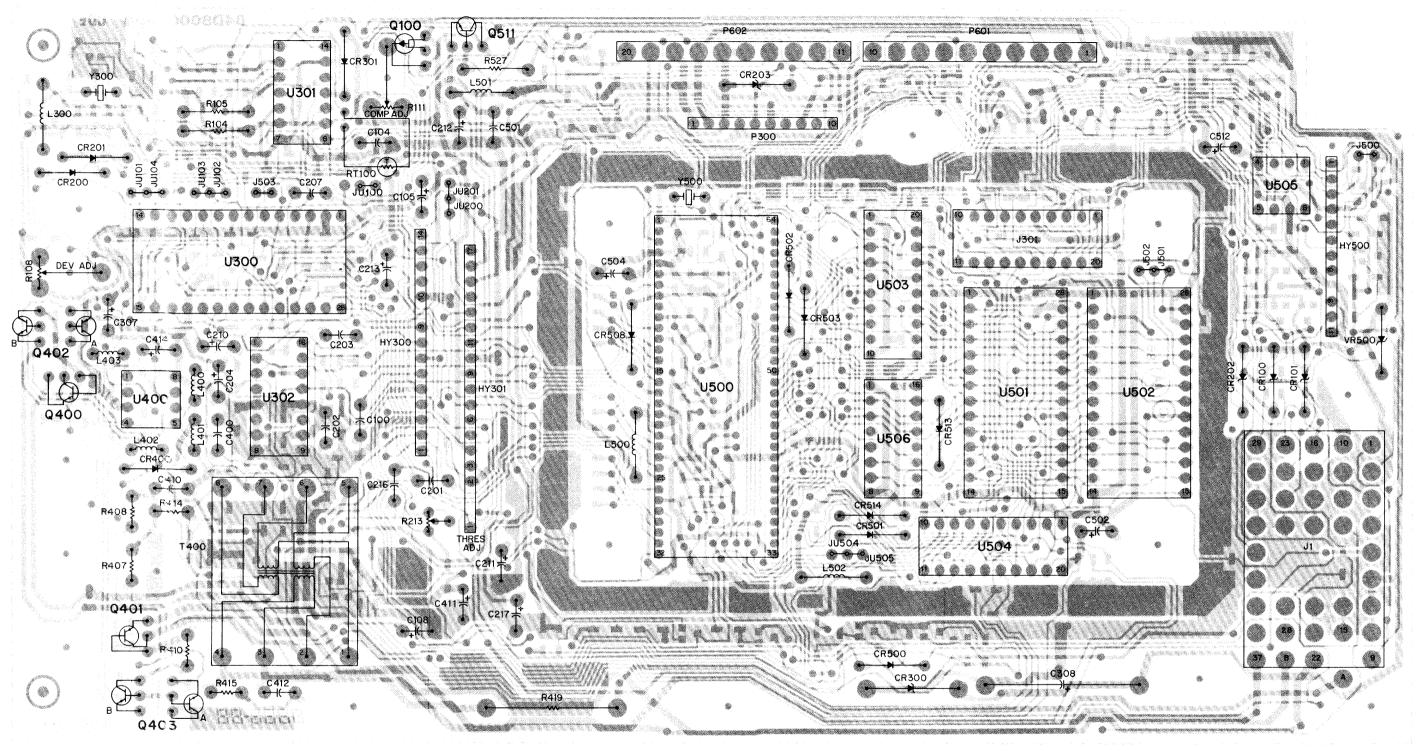
IF YOUR CIRCUIT BOARD IS A "D" VERSION, PINS 2, 4, 5, 7, 8 AND 9 OF P601/602 ARE CONNECTED TO SW 5V BY 220 pF CAPACITORS

Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram and Parts List for HLN4925D Personality Board PW-2586-C (Sheet 2 of 4) **4/21/87** 

	31				MXW-2486-C (2)			MXW-2486-C
arts li	ms 9000 Personalit	by Board MX	W-2486-C SYMBOL	CE MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
EFERENCE	MOTOROLA	,			jumper	R401	06-11024A98	110k
YMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	JU100, 10		socket	R402	06-11024A59	2.7k
		capacitor, fixed, μF ± 10%, 50V	JU200	09-84728L01 09-84728L01	socket	R403, 404	06-11024A89	47k
		unless otherwise stated	JU501 JU504	09-84728L01	socket socket	R405	06-11024A83	27k
100	08-11051A07	.01 pF ±5%, 63V	00004	00-04720201	500K01	R406 R407, 408	06-11024A77 06-11009E01	15k 10, ¼ W
101	21-11031A49	270 pF ± 5%			coll	R409	06-11024A65	4.7k
102	21-11031A31 21-11032A21	47 pF ±5% .01	L300	24-80293D02	ferrite, 1/2 turn	R410	06-11009E15	39, 1/4 W
:104	08-11051A02	.0015 ±5%, 63V	L400-402	24-80036A01	ferrite, ½ turn	R411	06-11024A65	4.7k
105	23-11048C11	10 pF ± 20%, 35V, electrolytic	L403 L500-502	01-80741T98 24-80138G04	standup ferrite with heat sink 5.6 $\mu$ H $\pm$ 5%, axial	R412	06-11024A73	10k
106	21-11031A31	47 pF ± 5%	L500-502 L501	24-80239D02	ferrite, ½ turn	R413 R414, 415	06-11024A33 06-11009E01	220 10, ¼ W
107	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	2001	24 00200000		R414, 415	06-11024A49	10, % W
108	23-11048C11	10 $\pm$ 20%, 35V, electrolytic			connector plug	R418	06-11024A73	10k
109	21-11031A64	.0015 ±5%	P300	28-80264K01	10-contact	R419	17-82350A14	.08 ± 20%, 1 W
200 201	21-11032B15 08-11051A15	.22 +80, -20% .22 ±5%, 63V	P601, 602	28-82647K02	10-contact	R500	06-11024A65	4.7k
201	08-11051A04	.0033 ±5%, 63V				R501	06-11024A25	100
203	08-11051A15	.22 ±5%, 63V	Q100	48-00869660	transistor (see note) P-Chan, JFET	R502, 503	06-11024A57	2.2k
204	23-11013D55	4.7 ± 20%, 20V, tantalum	Q101	48-05128M66	N-Chan, JFET	R504 R505	06-11024A25 06-11024A65	100 4.7k
205	21-11031A31	47 pF_±5%	Q200	48-80141L02	NPN	R506, 507	06-11024A05	2.2k
206	21-11031A57	560 pF ± 5%	Q201	48-80141L03	PNP	R508	06-11024A79	18k
207	08-11051A17 21-11032A21	.47 ±5%, 63V	Q202, 203		NPN	R509	06-11024A65	4.7k
208 209	21-11032A21 21-11032A27	.01 .033	Q300	48-80141L02	NPN	R510	06-11024A97	100k
210	08-11051A17	.47 ±5%, 63V	Q400	48-84413L06	NPN	R511	06-11024A89	47k
211	23-11048C11	10 ± 20%, 35V, electrolytic	Q401 Q402	48-84413L07 01-80734T95	PNP PNR transistors and clip	R512	06-11024A73	10k
212	23-11048C05	1 ± 20%, 50V, electrolytic	Q402 Q403	01-80734195	PNP, transistors and clip NPN, transistors and clip	R513 R514	06-11024A81 06-11024A97	22k 100k
213	23-11048C06	2.2 ± 20%, 50V, electrolytic	Q404	48-80141L02	NPN	H514 R515	06-11024A97 06-11024A65	4.7k
214	21-11032A21	.01, 50V	Q500	48-80141L03	PNP	R516	06-11024A03	15k
215	21-11031A31 08-11051A13	47 pF ± 5% .1 ± 5%, 63V	Q501, 502	48-80141L04	NPN	R517	06-11024A73	10k
216 217	08-11051A13 23-11013C01	1.5, 5V, tantalum	Q503	48-80141L03	PNP	R518	06-11024A97	100k
300	21-11032A09	.001	Q504, 505		NPN	R519	06-11024A65	4.7k
301	21-11031A43	150 pF ± 5%	Q506	48-80141L04	NPN	R520	06-11024A57	2.2k
302	21-11032A09	.001	Q507, 508 Q509	48-80141L03 48-80141L04	PNP NPN	R521	06-11024A61	3.3k
303	21-11032B13	.1 +80, -20%	Q510	48-80141L02	NPN	R522 R523	06-11024A49 06-11024A65	1k 4.7k
304	21-11031A31	47 pF ±5%	Q511	48-00869328	PNP	R524, 525	06-11024A89	47k
305	21-11032A27	.033	Q512, 513		NPN	R526	06-11024A73	10k
306	21-11032A21 23-11013D55	.01 4.7 ±20%, 20V, tantalum	Q514	48-80141L01	PNP	R527	06-11009A43	560, ¼ W
307 308	23-83210A08	100 + 150, - 10%, 25V, electrolytic	Q516	48-80141L01	PNP	R528	06-11024A89	47k
309-316	21-11031A39	100 pF ±5%	Q517	48-80141L02	NPN	R529	06-11024A65	4.7k
317	21-11031A47	220 pF ± 5%			resistor, fixed, $\Omega \pm 5\%$ , ½ W	R530	06-11024A81	22k
400	08-11051A17	.47 ± 5%, 63V			unless otherwise stated	R531 R532, 533	06-11024A89 06-11024A81	47k 22k
401,402	21-11031A47	220 pF ± 5%	R16	06-11024A33	220, ¼ W	R534	06-11024A61	4.7k
403	21-11031A64	.0015 ±5%	R100	06-11024A01	10	R535	06-11024A73	10k
:404-409 :410	21-11031A47 08-11051A15	220 pF ±5% .22 ±5%, 63V	R101	06-11024A43	560	R536	06-11024A89	47k
411	23-82747L01	330 + 100, - 10%, 20V, electrolytic	R102	06-11024A49	1k	R537, 538	06-11024A65	4.7k
412	08-11051A15	.22 pF ±5%, 63V	R103	06-11024A87	39k	R542	06-11024A95	82k
414	23-11013C56	22 ± 20%, 15V, tantalum	R104	06-11049P94 06-11049R87	1k ± 1%, ¼ W	R543	06-11024A98	110k
415,416	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	R105 R106	06-11024A87	9.09k ±1%, ¼ W 39k	R544	06-11024A97	100k
501	23-11048C11	10 ± 20%, 35V, electrolytic	R107	06-11024A67	5.6k	R545 R546, 547	06-11024A89 06-11024A81	47k 22k
502	23-11013C55	15 ± 20%, 15V, tantalum	R108	18-80087E08	10k potentiometer	R548	06-11024A25	100
503 504	21-11032A21 23-11013C55	.01 15 ±20%, 15V, tantalum	R109	06-11024A67	5.6k	R549	06-11024A49	1k
505-509	21-11032B13	.1 +80, -20%	R110	06-11024A87	39k	R550	06-11024A25	100k
510,511	21-11031A25	27 pF ±5%	R111	18-80087E08	10k potentiometer	R551, 552	06-11024A73	10k
512	23-11013C01	1.5 pF, 15V, tantalum	R112	06-11024A82	24k			
513	21-11032A21	.01, 50V	R113 R114	06-11024A73 06-11024A62	10k 3.6k	BT100	00 004 70 000	thermistor
514	21-11032A21	.01	R115	06-11024A78	16k	RT100	06-80176D03	thermistor
515	21-11031A65	.0018 ±5%	R116	06-11024A84	30k			transformer
516	21-11031G61	820 pF ±5%	R117	06-11024A77	15k	T400	25-84083B03	audio transformer
521 522-569	21-11032A21 21-11032A02	.01 270 pF	R118	06-11024A25	100	-		
570	21-1032A02	.1 +80, -20%	R119	06-11024A81	22k			integrated circuit (see note)
571-576	21-11031A47	220 pF ±5%	R120	06-11024A65	4.7k	U300	51-80103E02	CMOS UCS switch-capacitor filter
			R121 R122	06-11024B02 06-11024A89	150k 47k	U301 U302	51-30067C04	quad op amp
<b>-</b>		diode (see note)	R122	06-11024A89		U302 U400	51-83977M60 51-83629M02	variable gain pre-amp bipolar op amp
R100, 101	48-80007E02	zener ±5%, 12V, 400mW	R124	06-11024A73	10k	U500	51-80290J04	microprocessor
R200, 201 R202, 203	48-83654H01 48-80007E02	silicon zener ±5%, 12V, 400mW	R125	06-11024A83	27k	U503, 504	51-05133M01	CMOS octal latch
R202, 203 R300	48-80236E07	transient suppressor	R126	06-11024A71	8.2k	U505	51-30067C05	bi-FET op amp
R301	48-82178A01	germanium	R127	06-11024B04	180k	U506	51-84561L42	bipolar 2 to 4 line de-multiplexor
R302	48-80008E01	rectifier	R200 R201	06-11024A71 06-11024A78	8.2k			
R400	48-83654H01	silicon	R201	06-11024A78	16k 180k			voltage regulator (see note)
R500-503	48-83654H01	silicon	R202	06-11024B04	2.7k	VR500	48-83696E07	zener 6.2V
R504-507	48-80140L11	zener, 7.5V	R204	06-11024A73	10k			
R508	48-83654H01	silicon	R205	06-11024B04	180k			crystal (see note)
R509–511 R513, 514	48-80140L06 48-83654H01	zener, 5.1V silicon	R206	06-11024A83	27k	Y300	48-80173D01	4.0 MHz crystal
R515, 514	48-80013E02	contact	R208, 209		47k	Y500	48-80113K03	4.9152 crystal
			R210	06-11024A25	100		л	nechanical parts
		hybrid (see note)	R211 R212	06-11024A78 06-11024A61	16k 3.3k		75-05295B01	crystal base pad
Y300	01-80739759	transmission gate hybrid	R213	18-05500L17	1.5k ±20%, 100V, potentiometer		75-80144H01	vibration pad
Y301	01-80740T15	squelch hybrid	R214	06-11024A65	4.7k		03-10905A05	machine screw (M3 × 0.5 × 8)
Y500	01-80739T60	watchdog timer hybrid	R215-217	06-11024A89	47k		04-84180C01	shoulder washer
		connector receptacle	R218	06-11024A73	10k		14-83820M02	thermoconductor insulator
00	28-84318M06	2-contact	R300	06-11024A71	8.2k		32-80219B01	gasket housing
00	28-80085E24	8-contact	R301	06-11024A60	3k		01-80708T20	heat sink with Q400 and Q401
	28-84318M07	3-contact	R302 R303	06-11024A93	68k 10k		01-80740T26	handle and shield option, component side
	28-84318M06	2-contact	R303	06-11024A73 06-11024A65	10k 4.7k		01-80741T22 07-80054D01	handle and shield option, solder side feedthru bracket
200 100, 501			n.304	00-11024400				
200 600, 501 601	28-84318M07	3-contact		06-11024466	5.1k		09-80269803	28-pin IC socket 3 used
00 00, 501 01		3-contact 3-contact	R305 R306	06-11024A66 06-11024A73	5.1k 10k		09-80269B03 09-80002K01	28-pin IC socket, 3 used 64-pin IC socket
200 500, 501 501 504	28-84318M07		R305	06-11024A66 06-11024A73 06-11024A92	5.1k 10k 62k			

MXW-2486-C (2)

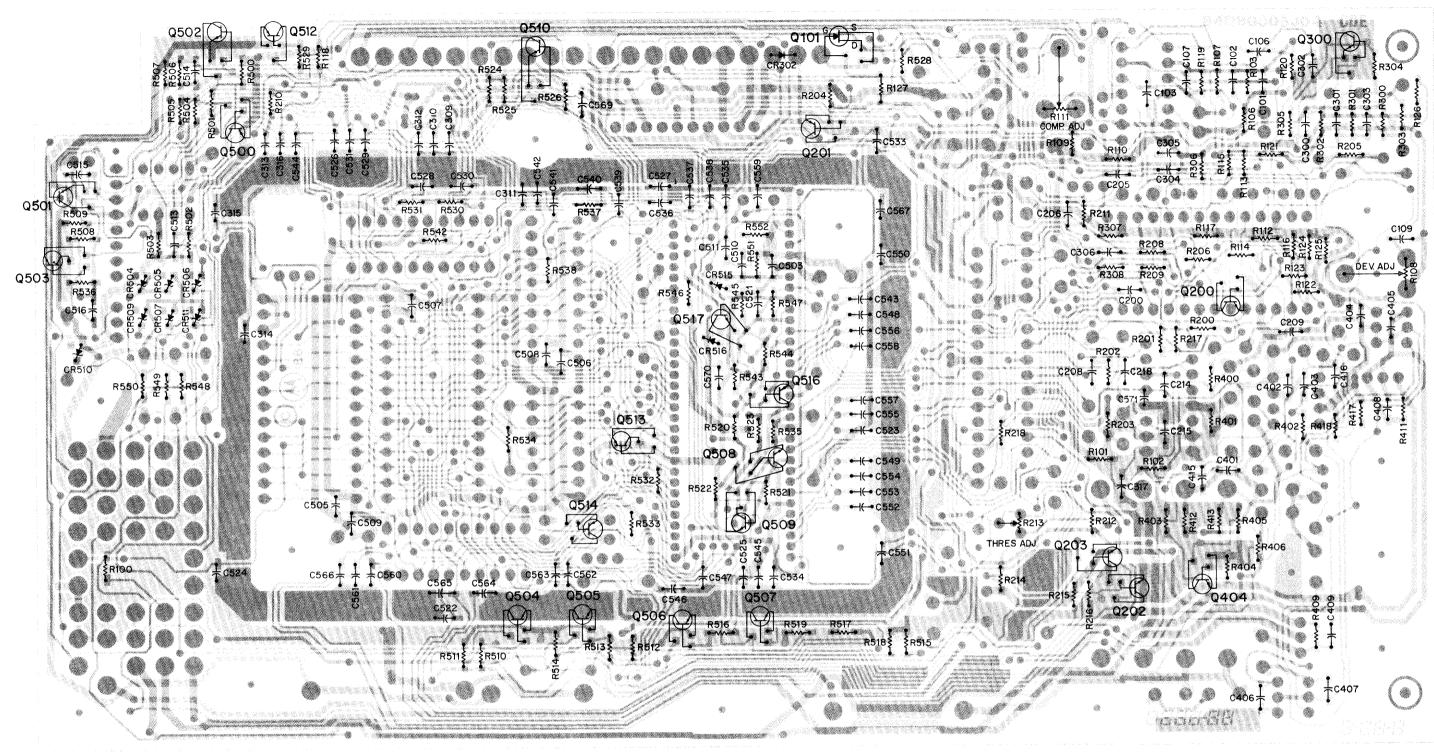
MXW-2486-C (3)



SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

SOLDER SIDE SEW-2477-B COMPONENT SIDE A GEW-2478-B OVERLAY - GEW-2480-B

Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram and Parts List for HLN4925D Personality Board **PW-2586-C** (Sheet 3 of 4) 4/21/87



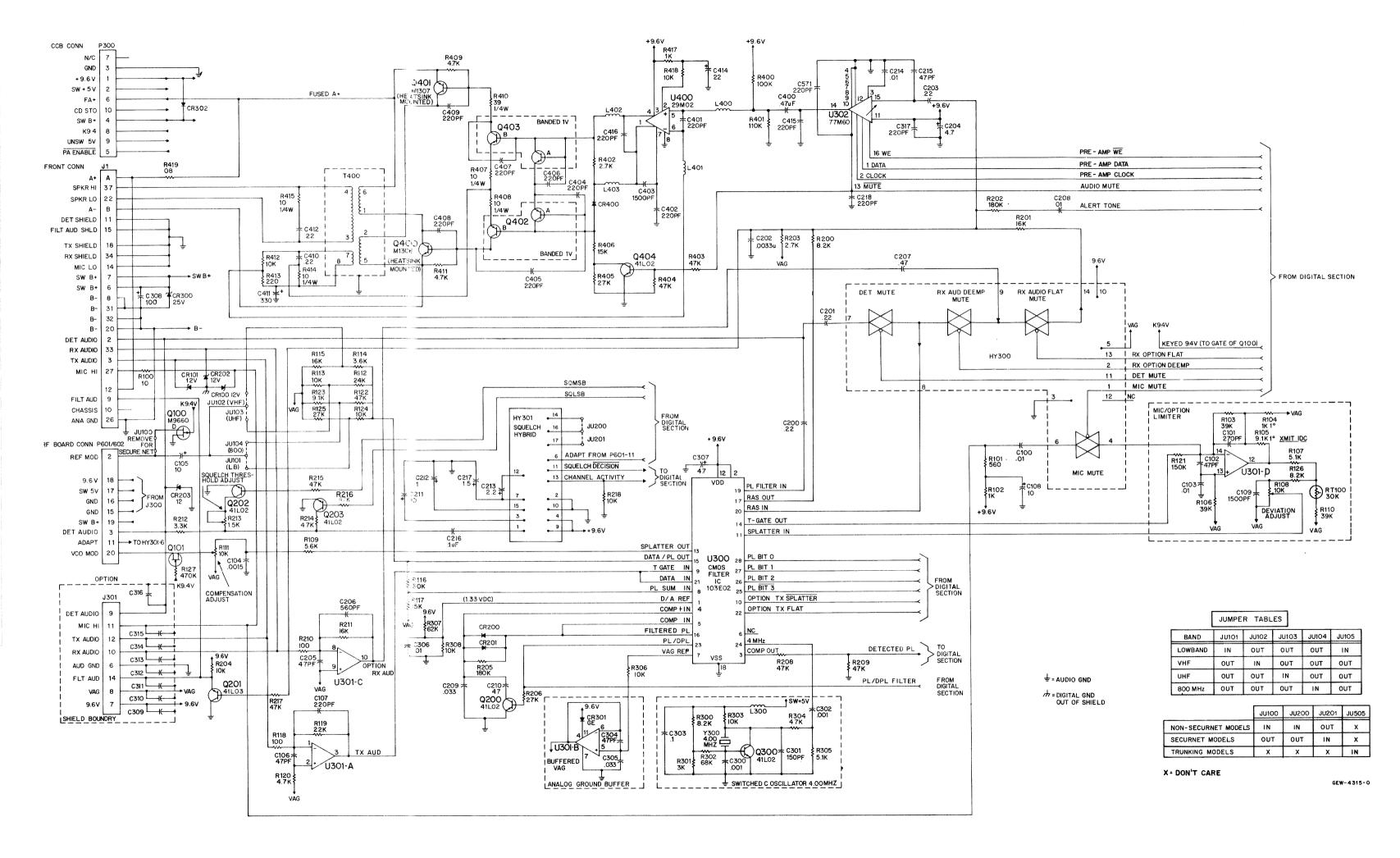
SHOWN FROM SOLDER SIDE

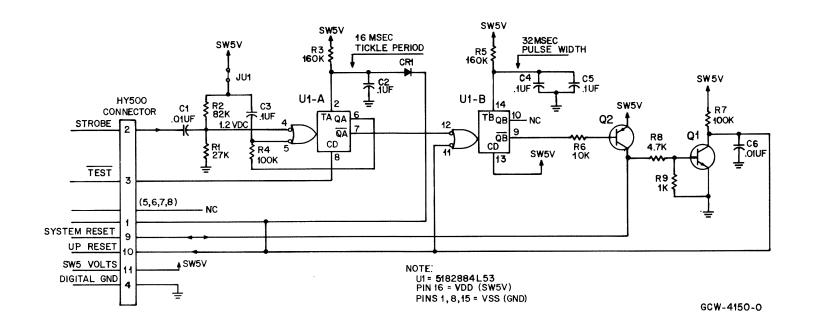
 SOLDER SIDE
 Image: Component side
 GEW-2477-B

 COMPONENT SIDE
 Image: Component side
 GEW-2478-B

 OVERLAY
 GEW-2479-C

Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram and Parts List for HLN4925D Personality Board **PW-2586-C** (Sheet 4 of 4) 4/21/87



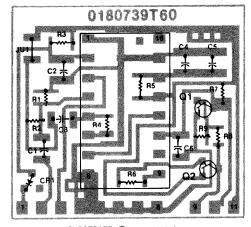


MOTOROLA	PART	DESCRIPTION
REFERENCE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
HY301	01-80740T15	includes the following
		capacitor, fixed $\mu$ F, $\pm$ 5%, 50V
		unless otherwise stated
C1	21-11031A61	.001
C2	21-11031A47	220 pF
C3	21-11031A37	82 pF
C4	21-11032A21	.01 ± 10%
C5	21-11032A13	.0022
C6	21-11031A47	220 pF
C7	21-11032A17	.0047 ± 10%
C8	21-11032A21	.01
		diode (see note)
CR1-6	48-80236E08	silicon
		resistor, fixed ohm, $\pm$ 5%, $\frac{1}{8}$ watt
		unless otherwise stated
R6	06-11024A33	220
R9	06-11024A89	47k
R12	06-11024A33	220
R16	06-11024A33	220
R25	06-11024B20	820k
R31	06-11024A73	10k
		transistor (see note)
Q1,2	48-80141L04	NPN
Q3	48-80141L01	PNP
		integrated circuit (see note)
U1	51-80067C06	quad opamp

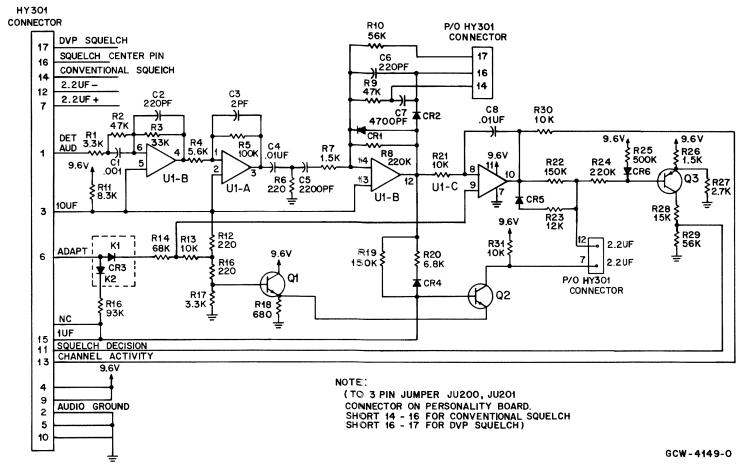
note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circuit devices by Motorola part number.

MOTOROLA	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
HY500	01-80739T60	includes the following	
		capacitor, fixed µF, ± 5%, 50V	
		unless otherwise stated	
C1	21-11032A21	.01 ± 10%	
C2	21-84547A24	.1 ± 20%, 25V	
C3	21-11032B13	.1 + 80, -20%, electrolytic	
C4,5	21-84547A24	.1 ± 20%, 25V	
C6	21-11032A21	.01 ± 10%	
		diode (see note)	
CR1	48-80236E08	silicon	
		jumper	
JU1	06-11024B23	0 ohm	
		transistor (see note)	
Q1	48-80141L04	NPN	
Q2	48-80141L03	PNP	
		integrated circuit (see note)	
U1	51-82884L53	monostable multivibrator	
	<u></u>		4/3/8

note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circuit devices by Motorola part number.



SUBSTRATE @ GAW-4358-0 OVERLAY - GAW-4359-O



#### TRANSMISSION GATE HYBRID

HY300 CONNECTOR

VAG

R9 100K

56K

9.6V

► VAG R5

R12 3

56K

56K

R3

56K

▲ VAG

ut-

U1-D

10/11

12

03

U1-B

04

∎ 9.6V

) Q2

→ U1-A 2◯◯

9.6V

R8 30K ₹

30K

NOTE: U1

= 5180073C05 PIN 14 = VDD (9.6V) PIN 7 = VSS (GND)

9.67

R6 30K ₹

9.6V

30K

R2

SW MIC HI

MIC HI

MIC MUTE

9.6 VOLTS

DET MUTE

RX AUD

AUDIO GND

AUDIO GND

RX FLAT MUTE

RX-RAS MUTE

RX FLAT

RAS IN

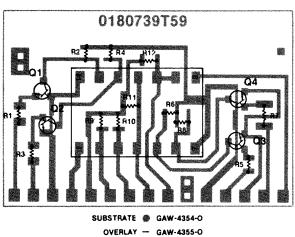
DET

VAG

### parts list

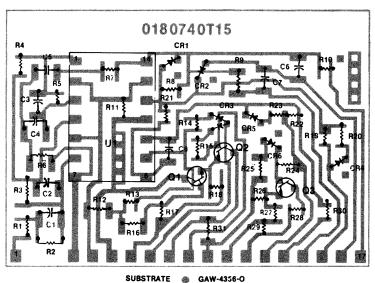
ransmission Ga	te p/o HLN4925D I	Personality Board
MOTOROLA REFERENCE	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
HY300	01-80739T59	includes the following
R7	06-11024A91	<b>resistor, fixed ohm, ± 5%, 1/8 w</b> unless otherwise stated 56k
Q1-4	51-80141L02	transistor (see note) NPN
U1	51-80073C05	Integrated circuit (see note) analog t-gate

note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circuit devices by Motorola part number.



GCW-4148-0

Schematics, Circuit Board Diagrams, and Parts Lists for the Transmission Gate, Squelch, and Watchdog Timer Hybrids on the HLN4925D Personality Board



OVERLAY - GAW-4357







## instruction manual revision supersedes WMR-0317

#### GENERAL

This revision consists of changes that have occurred since your manual was printed. Please correct your manual accordingly.

#### **INSTRUCTION MANUALS AFFECTED**

68P80100W94--O

68P80101W62-O

SYNTOR X 9000 High Band and UHF Radios

SYNTOR X 9000E Dual Operation Radio System 806–870 MHz

#### REVISIONS

For the 68P80100W94-O manual:

1. Perform WMR-0224 before completing the following steps.

2. Remove and discard model charts MXW-2446-B, MXW-2447-B, MXW-2451-B, MXW-2452-B, MXW-2663-A, and MXW-2664-A (inserted by WMR-0224).

3. Insert the attached model charts, MXW-2446-C, MXW-2447-C, MXW-2451-C, MXW-2452-C, MXW-2663-B, and MXW-2664-B.

4. Remove and discard fold-out pages PW-2587-A, sheets 1 of 2 and 2 of 2, PEW-2767-O and PEW-2766-A.

5. Insert the attached fold-out pages PW-2587-B, PW-5194-O, PW-2767-A, and PW-2766-B. This updates the section for VHF, UHF, and 800 MHz radios.

For the 68P80101W62–O manual:

1. In the Common Circuits Board section of your manual insert the attached Section Contents page, T10005-O in front of the first page of text.

2. Remove and discard fold-out page PEW-2766-A, then insert the attached fold-out page PW-2766-B.

Motorola, Inc. 1988 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A. technical publication services<sup>.</sup>

5555 North Beach Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76137

WMR-0289 1/25/88

DESCRIPTION	32-MODE, 100-50 W	32-MODE, RANGE 1, 30 W	32-MODE, RANGE 2, 40-30 W		Model Chart for High-Band <i>SYNTOR X 9000</i> Radi Range 1: 136-154.4 MHz Range 2: 150.8-174 MHz
MODEL	T73KEJ7J04AK	T43KEJ7J04AK	T43KEJ7J04AK		CODE: • = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED • = INDICATES BREAKDOWN IN SEPARATE CHART
	┝				ITEM DESCRIPTION
	•			+	■HUD1675B UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 150–174 MHz
		•		+	HUD1690A UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 136–154.4 MHz
			•		■HUD1694B UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 150.8–174 MHz
	•	٠	•		HCN1033C CONTROL UNIT
	•	•	•		HKN4241A 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE GROUND
	٠	•	•		HKN4051A POWER CABLE AND FUSE
	ullet	•	•		HLN4111A INSTALLATION KIT
	•	•	•		HLN4262A TUNING TOOL
	●	٠	•		HLN4666A MOUNTING TRAY
	•	٠	•		HLN4243A BOTTOM COVER
	•	•	•		HLN4263A TOP COVER
	•	•	•	4	HLN4921A TRUNNION
	•	•	•	_	HLN4952A FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS
	Ŀ	•	•	+-	HLN4979A NAMEPLATE
	•	•	•		HLN5095A BLANK BUTTONS
		•	•		HLN5096A BLANK PLUG
	H	•	•	+	HLN5105A HANDLE AND SHIELD
	H	•	•	+	HLN4983A SYSTEMS 9000 BUTTONS
	H	-	-	+	HLN5027A SYSTEMS 9000 SOFTWARE HLN5028A SYSTEMS 9000 EEPROM
				+	HLN5028A STSTEMS 9000 EEPHOM HLN5064A SYSTEMS 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL
	F	•	•	+	
		•	•		HLN5066A CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON HMN1031A SYSTEMS 9000 MICROPHONE
	-	•	•	+	HSN4018A SYSTEMS 9000 SPEAKER
	1 -	-	-		
			•		HAD4002A BROADBAND ANTENNA, R2

.

.

.

,

DESCHIPTION	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 100-50 W	UNIFIED CHASSIS, PREAMP, 100-50 W		UNIFIED CHASSIS, PREAMP, 30 W R1	UNIFIED CHASSIS, NON-PREAMP, 40-20 W R2	UNIFIED CHASSIS, PREAMP, 40-20 W R2			High	Model Chart for Band SYNTOR X 9000 Radi Unified Chassis CODE: • = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED
MODEL	HUD1675B	+HUD1677B	HUD1690A	*HUD1700A	HUD1694B	*HUD1692B				
									ITEM	DESCRIPTION
	•	L	L		•			$\square$	HLD1218	
	$\vdash$	•		-	<u> </u>	•		┝╌┝	HLD1219	
		$\vdash$	•	•		-	_	++	HLD1071 HLD1614	
	H	•	•	•	-	•		┝╌╄╴	HKN406	
	•	•	•	Ī	•	•	-	+	HLD4106	
	•	۲	•	•	•	Ť			HLN4251	
	•	٠	•	•	•	•			HLN4260	A INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE
			•	•		Π			HLN4490	A INTERNAL CASTING
		٠				•			HLN4261	A INTERNAL CASTING
	٠				•				HLN4912	A INTERNAL CASTING HARDWARE
	●	•			•	•			HLN4318	
		_	•	•	-				HLD4133	
	•	•	•	•	•	•		┢┈┟╴	HLN1053	
	•		┡		•			+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	HLN1116 HLN4250	
	H		•				-		HLN4491	
	H	•				•			HLD4123	
		-	┢	•					HLD4316	
	•	•						$\square$	HLD4067	PA POWER TRANSISTORS, 100-50 W
			۲	•					HLD4063	A PA POWER TRANSISTORS, 30 W
					•	٠			HLD4125	PA POWER TRANSISTORS, 40-20 W
	•	•	-			$\square$			HLD4078	A PA BOARD
	$\vdash$		٠	•			_		HLD4134	
	Ц				•	•		$\vdash$	HLD4314	
	•	•	_			$\vdash$	$\rightarrow$	$\vdash$	HLN4245	
	$\vdash$		•	-				$\vdash$	HLN4167	
	•		$\vdash$		•			┝┼┝	HLN5109 HLN4246	
	H	-	•		-	-		┝╌┠╌	HLN4246 HLN4529	
	•	•	H	-	•	•		$\vdash$	HLN5169	
	Ĥ	_	•	•	-	-		$\vdash$	HLN4492	
	•	•	•	_	•	•			HLN4925	
					•			$\vdash$	HLN4906	
	_		•		-	_			HLN4242	
	•	٠	•	•	٠	•			HLN4247	
				•		_			HLN4244	IPA FEEDTHRU PLATE
	٠		•	_		_			HLN4046	PA FEEDTHRU PLATE
	-		•	-		_			HKN4225	A INTERCONNECT CABLE
	$\bullet$	•	•	•	•	•	$-\square$		HLN4241	ANTENNA SWITCH
	•		•	-+		_			HLN4259	
	•	•	•	•		•	_		HLN4259 HLN4248 HLN4994	BUSS WIRES

**\*USED WITH W12 OPTION (PREAMP MODELS)** 

DESCRIPTION	32 MODE, 100W RANGE 1	32 MODE, 100-50W RANGE 2	32 MODE, 78-39W RANGE 3	32 MODE, 78-39W RANGE 4	32 MODE, 78-39W RANGE 5	32 MODE, 30-15W RANGE 3	32 MODE, 30-15W RANGE 4	32 MODE, 30-15W RANGE 5		SYNTOF Rang Rang Rang Rang	lodel Chart for 7 <i>X 9000</i> UHF Radios e 1: 406–420 MHz e 2: 450–470 MHz e 3: 470–488 MHz e 4: 482–500 MHz e 5: 494–512 MHz
MODEL	T74KEJ7J04AK	T74KEJ7J04AK	T64KEJ7J04AK	T64KEJ7J04AK	T64KEJ7J04AK	T34KEJ7J04AK	T34KEJ7J04AK	T34KEJ7J04AK		CODE: • = ONE 1	ITEM SUPPLIED
	H	_					_		_		
								1		ITEM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		ITEM	DESCRIPTION UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART)
	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•		ITEM HCN1033C	DESCRIPTION UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT
	•	-				_	_				UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART)
	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	٠		HCN1033C	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT
	-	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•		HCN1033C HKN4051A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE
	-	• • •	•	•	• • •	$\bullet$ $\bullet$	• • •	•		HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4241A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND
	•	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$	• • •	• • •	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$	$\bullet$ $\bullet$ $\bullet$	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$	•		HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4241A HLN4111A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT
	•	$\bullet$ $\bullet$ $\bullet$ $\bullet$	• • • •	• • • • • •	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$		•		HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4241A HLN4111A HLN4243A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER
	•	$\bullet$ $\bullet$ $\bullet$ $\bullet$	• • • •	•		$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$		• • • • •		HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4241A HLN4111A HLN4243A HLN4243A HLN4262A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL
	•	$\bullet$ $\bullet$ $\bullet$ $\bullet$	• • • •	•		$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$		• • • • • •		HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4241A HLN4111A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER
	•	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$			$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$		• • • • • • •		HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4241A HLN4111A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4666A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY
	• • • •	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$				$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$				HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4241A HLN4111A HLN4243A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4666A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION
	• • • •	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$								HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4251A HLN4241A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4666A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4979A HLN4983A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS
		$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$								HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4251A HLN4241A HLN4243A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4951A HLN4952A HLN4979A HLN4983A HLN4983A HLN5027A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 BADIO SOFTWARE
	• • • •									HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4251A HLN4241A HLN4243A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4866A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4979A HLN4983A HLN5027A HLN5028A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 BADIO SOFTWARE SYNTOR X 9000 EEPROM
		$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$								HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4251A HLN4251A HLN4243A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4866A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4963A HLN5027A HLN5028A HLN5028A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL
										HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4251A HLN4251A HLN4243A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN5027A HLN5028A HLN5028A HLN5066A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON
										HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4251A HLN4251A HLN4243A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN5027A HLN5028A HLN5066A HLN5066A HLN5065A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 EEPROM SYNTOR X 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON BLANK PUSHBUTTONS
										HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4251A HLN4251A HLN4243A HLN4263A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN5027A HLN5028A HLN5066A HLN5066A HLN5095A HLN5096A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON BLANK PUSHBUTTONS BLANK PLUGS
										HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4251A HLN4251A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN5027A HLN5027A HLN5028A HLN5066A HLN5095A HLN5096A HLN5096A HLN5105A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON BLANK PUSHBUTTONS BLANK PLUGS HANDLE AND SHIELD
										HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4051A HLN4251A HLN4241A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN5027A HLN5027A HLN5028A HLN5066A HLN5095A HLN5095A HLN5096A HLN5095A HLN5095A HLN5096A HLN5105A HLN5105A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 EEPROM SYNTOR X 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON BLANK PUSHBUTTONS BLANK PLUGS HANDLE AND SHIELD SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE
										HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4051A HLN4261A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4866A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN5027A HLN5027A HLN5028A HLN5086A HLN5095A HLN5095A HLN5096A HLN5095A HLN5095A HLN5096A HLN5105A HLN5105A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 EEPROM SYNTOR X 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON BLANK PUSHBUTTONS BLANK PLUGS HANDLE AND SHIELD SYNTOR X 9000 ONTACT REMOVAL TOOL CHANNEL SOM MICROPHONE SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER
										HCN1033C HKN4051A HKN4051A HLN4251A HLN4241A HLN4243A HLN4262A HLN4263A HLN4666A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN4952A HLN5027A HLN5027A HLN5028A HLN5066A HLN5095A HLN5095A HLN5096A HLN5095A HLN5095A HLN5096A HLN5105A HLN5105A	UNIFIED CHASSIS (SEE SEPARATE CHART) CONTROL UNIT POWER CABLE AND FUSE 17' POWER CABLE, NEGATIVE-GROUND INSTALLATION KIT BOTTOM COVER TUNING TOOL TOP COVER MOUNTING TRAY TRUNNION FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS NAMEPLATE SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC BUTTONS SYNTOR X 9000 EEPROM SYNTOR X 9000 CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON BLANK PUSHBUTTONS BLANK PLUGS HANDLE AND SHIELD SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE

•

•

NON-PREAMP/PREAMP. 100-50 W. RANGE 1	NON-PREAMP/PREAMP, 100-50 W, RANGE 2	NON-PREAMP/PREAMP, 30-15 W, RANGE 2	NON-PREAMP/PREAMP, 78-39 W, RANGE 3	NON-PREAMP/PREAMP, 30-15 W, RANGE 3	NON-PREAMP/PREAMP, 78-39 W, RANGE 4	NON-PREAMP/PREAMP, 30-14 W, RANGE 4	NON-PREAMP/PREAMP, 78-39 W, RANGE 5	NON-PREAMP/PREAMP, 30-15 W, RANGE 5		UH	Model Chart for UHF <i>SYNTOR X 9000</i> Radio Unified Chassis Ranges 1–5		
HUE2029A/2031A*	HUE2025A/2027A*	HUE2050A/2051A*	HUE2041A/2042A*	HUE2052A/2053A+	HUE2043A/2044A*	HUE2054A/2055A*	HUE2045A/2046A*	HUE2056A/2057A*		с	ODE: • = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED		
			-								DESCRIPTION		
•	•	•	$\vdash$	⊢	⊢	┝	┢	┢		HLE1081A/HLE1603A+ HLE1082A/HLE1087A+	INTERNAL CASTING, RANGE 1 INTERNAL CASTING, RANGE 2		
┝─	ľ	ľ	•	•	⊢	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	HLE1082A/HLE1087A	INTERNAL CASTING, HANGE 2 INTERNAL CASTING, RANGE 3		
	t		Í	Í	•	•	1	t	1	HLE1084A/HLE1089A+	INTERNAL CASTING, RANGE 4		
							٠	٠		HLE1085A/HLE1090A*	INTERNAL CASTING, RANGE 5		
٠							-		╞	HLN4759A	LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER INTERFACE BOARD, RANGE 1, 100 W		
_	•	$\vdash$	•	┢				-	┝─	HLN4486A	LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER INTERFACE BOARD, RANGE 2, 100 W		
-	-	•	-	┢	•		•		┢	HLN4336A HLN5119A	LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER INTERFACE BOARD, 78 W LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER INTERFACE BOARD, 30 W		
•	T	Ē			-		Ē	Ē	t	HLN4354A	LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER, RANGE 1, 100 W		
	•									HLE4189A	LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER, RANGE 2, 100 W		
	_	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•		HLE4395A	LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER, 78 AND 30 W		
•								┢──	-	HLE4356A	PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE, RANGE 1, 100 W		
	•		•		•	•	•		┝	HLE4179A HLE4409A	PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE, 100 AND 78 W PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE, 30 W		
•	┢	ľ	$\vdash$			F	$\vdash$	ľ	┢	HLE4355A	DRIVER SUBSTRATE, RANGE 1, 100 W		
	•		•		•		•			HLE4074A	DRIVER SUBSTRATE, 100 AND 78 W		
		•		•		•		•		HLE4421A	DRIVER SUBSTRATE, 30 W		
•	-	┝						┡	┢──	HLE4357A	SPLITTER SUBSTRATE, RANGE 1		
	•	┝	•		•	-	•	┝	┢	HLE4070A HLE4155A	SPLITTER SUBSTRATE, RANGES 2-5		
	•	┢─	•			⊢	┢	╞	┢	HLE4065A	COMBINER SUBSTRATE, RANGE 1 COMBINER SUBSTRATE, RANGES 2 AND 3		
					٠		•	1	1	HLE4066A	COMBINER SUBSTRATE, RANGES 4 AND 5		
•	•		٠		۰		•			HLE4345A	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD, 100 AND 78 W		
-	-	•		•		•	╞	•	_	HLE4405A	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD, 30 W		
•	•	$\vdash$	•	$\vdash$				┢──	┢	HLE4168A HLE4420A	PA POWER TRANSISTORS, RANGES 1-3 PA POWER TRANSISTORS, RANGES 4 AND 5		
	┢	•		•	-	$\vdash$	F		┢	HLE4401A	PA POWER TRANSISTORS, RANGES 2 AND 3		
						•		•		HLE4403A	PA POWER TRANSISTORS, RANGES 4 AND 5, 30 W		
•	Ē					Ē	[	[	Γ	HLN4770A	PA HARDWARE, RANGE 1, 100 W		
_	•	⊢		$\vdash$	L		_		$\vdash$	HLN4465A	PA HARDWARE, RANGE 2, 100 W		
	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	•	$\left  - \right $	•	$\vdash$	╟	-	$\vdash$	HLN5014A HLN5015A	PA HARDWARE, RANGE 3, 78 W		
-	$\vdash$	⊢	┝─	$\vdash$	۲	<b> </b>	•	+	┢	HLN5015A HLN4939A	PA HARDWARE, RANGE 4, 78 W PA HARDWARE, RANGE 5, 78 W		
_	L	•		Г			Ľ	Ĺ		HLN5016A	PA HARDWARE, RANGE 2, 30 W		
	Γ			٠						HLN5017A	PA HARDWARE, RANGE 3, 30 W		
Ļ.,	Į					٠				HLN5018A	PA HARDWARE, RANGE 4, 30 W		
	-	-	┝╌┥	$\vdash$			⊢	•	$\vdash$	HLN5019A	PA HARDWARE, RANGE 5, 30 W		
-	•	$\vdash$	•	$\vdash$	•		t	┢	┢	HFE4015A HFE4013A	HARMONIC FILTER, RANGE 1 HARMONIC FILTER, RANGES 2-4		
F	Ĺ	Ľ	Ĺ		Ľ		•	Ĺ		HFE4016A	HARMONIC FILTER, RANGE 5		
		٠		•		•		•		HFE4017A	HARMONIC FILTER, RANGES 2-5, 30 W		
	•									HLN4040A	CAPACITOR KIT, RANGE 2, 100 W		
•	•	_	<u> </u>				_	•	$\vdash$	HKN4130A			
	•	•	•	•	•	•	-			HLE4175A HLN4046A	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER FEEDTHROUGH PLATE		
•	•		- T		-	-	-	•		HLN4259A	FRONT HARDWARE		
٠		•					-	-		HLN4459A	CHASSIS HARDWARE		
•	•	_	_	_	_	_	-	_		HLN4460B	ANTENNA SWITCH		
•	-	•			_			t		HLN4462B	RF BOARD		
•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$\vdash$	HLN4925D	PERSONALITY BOARD		
	P						┍		+	HLN4905B HLN5152B	COMMON CIRCUIT BOARD 100 W, 78 W COMMON CIRCUIT BOARD 30 W		
•	•	•	•		•	•	•			HLN4994A	TRANSFORMER BRACKET		
-	٠						_		Γ	TRN8857B	BUSS WIRES		
•					. 1			•	.				
•					H	_	⊢						
•													

٠

•

DESCRIPTION	CONVENTIONAL 800-MHz, 35-WATT			Con code:	= ONE ITEM SUPPLIED
MODEL	T45KEJ7J04AK			•	= INDICATES BREAKDOWN IN SEPARATE CHART
			$\square$	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
	•			■HUF1029C	UNIFIED CHASSIS, PREAMP
	•			HCN1033C	CONTROL UNIT
	•	_	$\downarrow$	HKN4241A	POWER CABLE, 17' NEGATIVE-GROUND
	•			HLN4921A	TRUNNION
	•			HLN4111A	INSTALLATION KIT
				HLN4243A	BOTTOM COVER
	•		$\square$	HLN4262A	TUNING TOOL
	•			HLN4263A	TOP COVER
	•		$\square$	HLN4666A	MOUNTING TRAY
	•		$\square$	HMN1031A	SYNTOR X 9000 MICROPHONE
		_	$\square$	HSN4018A	SYNTOR X 9000 SPEAKER
	●	_	$\downarrow$	HLN4978A	NAMEPLATE
	●		$\square$	HBN4002A	PACKING
	┛		$\left  \right $	HLN4952A	FUSE KIT FOR GREEN AND ORANGE LEADS
	┛	_	$\vdash$	HLN5066A	CHANNEL SCAN PUSHBUTTON
	┛		+	HLN5027A	SYNTOR X 9000 SOFTWARE
	┛	_	$\left  \right $	HLN5028A	SYNTOR X 9000 EEPROM
	┛	_		TAF6041A	ONE-QUARTER WAVE ANTENNA
	●	+	$\square$	HKN4051A	CABLE AND FUSE
	●	-	$\vdash$	HLN4983A	SYNTOR X 9000 BASIC PUSHBUTTONS
			$\square$	HLN5064A	SYNTOR X 9000 TOOLS
	┛	+	$ \downarrow \downarrow$	HLN5095A	BLANK PUSHBUTTON
	●		$\square$	HLN5096A	BLANK PLUG
			1 1	HLN5105A	HANDLE AND SHIELD

٠

٠

,

٠

DESCRIPTION	UNIFIED CHASSIS, 800-MHz	Ca	Model Chart for SYNTOR X 9000 onventional 800-MHz Radio Unified Chassis
	HUF1029C	со	DE: • = ONE ITEM SUPPLIED
		ITEM	DESCRIPTION
		HLN1253A	INTERNAL CASTING
		HLN5356A	800 VCO TALKAROUND
		TRN8868A	HYBRID PREAMP
	┣-	TRN8869A	VCO BUFFER
	┡	TRN8871D	
	┡	TRN8872A	
	•	TRN8873B	
	•	HLN4246A	CHASSIS HARDWARE
	•	HLN4925D	PERSONALITY BOARD
	•	HKN4155A	35-WATT INTERCONNECT CABLE
		HLN4217A	PA FEEDTHRU PLATE
		HRN4000B	RF BOARD
		HLN4971C	COMMON CIRCUITS BOARD
	-	TRN8856A	ANTENNA SWITCH HYBRID DIRECTIONAL COUPLER
	•	TRN8858A	PA HARDWARE
	le l	TRN8857B	BUSS WIRES
	1	HLN4259A	FRONT HARDWARE
		1 1 1LN4208A	
		TRN8853A	HYBRID DRIVER SUBSTRATE
	•		
	•	TRN8853A	HYBRID DRIVER SUBSTRATE HYBRID PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE HYBRID IPA
	•	TRN8853A TRN8852A	HYBRID PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE HYBRID IPA
	•	TRN8853A TRN8852A TRN8851A	HYBRID PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE HYBRID IPA FINAL POWER AMPLIFIER
	•	TRN8853A TRN8852A TRN8851A TRN8854A	HYBRID PREDRIVER SUBSTRATE HYBRID IPA

.

REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE
YMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL
capacitor.	lixed uF. +5%, 6	3V (unless otherwise stated)	R910
C900	08-11051A07	.01	R911
C901,902	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R912
C903	08-11051A07	.01	R913
C904	08-11051A09	.022	R914
C905	23-11013D55	4.7 +20% 20V, tantalum	R915
C906,907	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R916
C908	08-11044A34	.018	R917
C909	08-11051A05	.0047	R918,919
C910	23-11013F59	2.2 ±20% 35V, tantalum	R920
C1000	08-11051A13	.1	R921
C1001,1002	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R922
C1003	23-11019A39	47 ±20% 16V, electrolytic	R923
C1004	08-11051A10	.033	R924 R925
C1005	21-11014B47	82 pF 100V	R925 R926
C1006	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	
C1007	23-84538G29	47 ±20% 10V, tantalum	R927
C1008	23-11048C11	10 ±20% 35V, electrolytic	R928
C1009	23-84538G29	47 ±20% 10V, tantalum	R929 R930
C1010	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R931
			R932
diode (see n	ote)		R933
CR900,901	48-83654H01	silicon	R934
CR1000-1007	48-83654H01	silicon	R935
			R936
hybrid (see r	note)		R1000
HY1000	01-80715D03	regulator	R1001
	••••••		R1002
connector	receptacle		R1003,1004
J950	28-84324M02	3 contact	R1005
J951	28-84647L05	7 pin	R1006
J952	09-84207B01	7 contact	R1007
UJUL	00 0420/201		R1008
RF coil			R1009
1900	04 00005000	2.6 uH, red blue gold	R1010
1900	24-82835G08	2.6 uh, reu blue goiu	R1011
			R1012
transistor (			R1013
Q900	48-00869642	NPN	R1014
Q902,903	48-00869643	PNP	R1015
Q904,905	48-00869642	NPN	R1016
Q906	48-00869649	PNP	R1017
Q1000	48-84413L05	PNP	R1018,1019
Q1001	48-00869640	NPN	R1020
Q1002	48-00869649	PNP	R1021,1022
Q1003,1004	48-00869643	PNP	R1023
Q1005	48-00869642	NPN NPN Dedicates	R1024,1025
Q1006	48-84413L10	NPN, Darlington	
resistor, fix	<b>(ed ohm. +5%.</b> 1	I/4 watt (unless otherwise stated)	integrato
R900	06-11009A67	5.6k	integrate
R901	06-11009A66	5.1k	U900
R902	06-11009A81	22k	U1000
R903	06-11009A35	270	U1001
R904	06-11009A89	47k	
R905	06-11009A05	15	voltage r
R906	06-11009A89	47k	VR1000
R907	06-11009A23	82	
R908	18-80087E08	10k potentiometer	note: For be
R909	06-11009A85	33k	Motorola par

911	06-11009A85	33k
912	06-11009A71	8.2k
913	06-11009A39	390
1914	06-11009A25	100
915	06-11009A29	150
1916	06-11009A43	560
1918 1917	06-11009A99	120k
	06-11009A49	1k
1918,919	06-11009A49	120
1920	06-11009A63	3.9k
1921	06-11009A65	4.7k
1922	06-11009A83	220
1923		
1924	06-11009A65	4.7k
1925	06-11009A35	270
1926	06-11009A59	2.7k
1927	06-11009A87	39k
1928	06-11009A33	220
1929	06-11009A71	8.2k
1930	06-11009A81	22k
1931	06-11009A63	3.9k
1932	18-80087E07	5k potentiometer
1933	06-11009A79	18k
1934	06-11009A51	1.2k
1935	06-11009A65	4.7k
1936	06-11009A89	47k
1000	06-11009B14	470k
1001	06-11009B06	220k
1002	06-11009A49	1k
31003,1004	0611009A35	270
1005	06-11045A20	62 1/2W
11006	06-11009A43	560
1007	06-11009A66	5.1k
1008	06-11009A88	43k
1009	06-11009A65	4.7k
1010	06-11009A66	5.1k
1011	06-11009A65	4.7k
1012	06-11009A55	1.8k
1013	06-11009A66	5.1k
1014	06-11009A65	4.7k
1015	06-11009A35	270
1016	06-11009A45	680
1017	06-11009A65	4.7k
1018,1019	06-11009A59	2.7k
1020	06-11009A35	270
1021,1022	06-80037G07	1.8 1/2W
1023	06-11009A65	4.7k
1024,1025	06-11009A73	10k
ntegrated ci	rcuit (see note)	
1900	51-80067C03	dual opamp
J1000	51-80067C06	
J1000	51-80068C02	opamp
	31-0000002	voltage regulator
		٠
	lator (see note)	
/R1000	48-82256C53	18V
		01/00

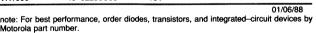
DESCRIPTION

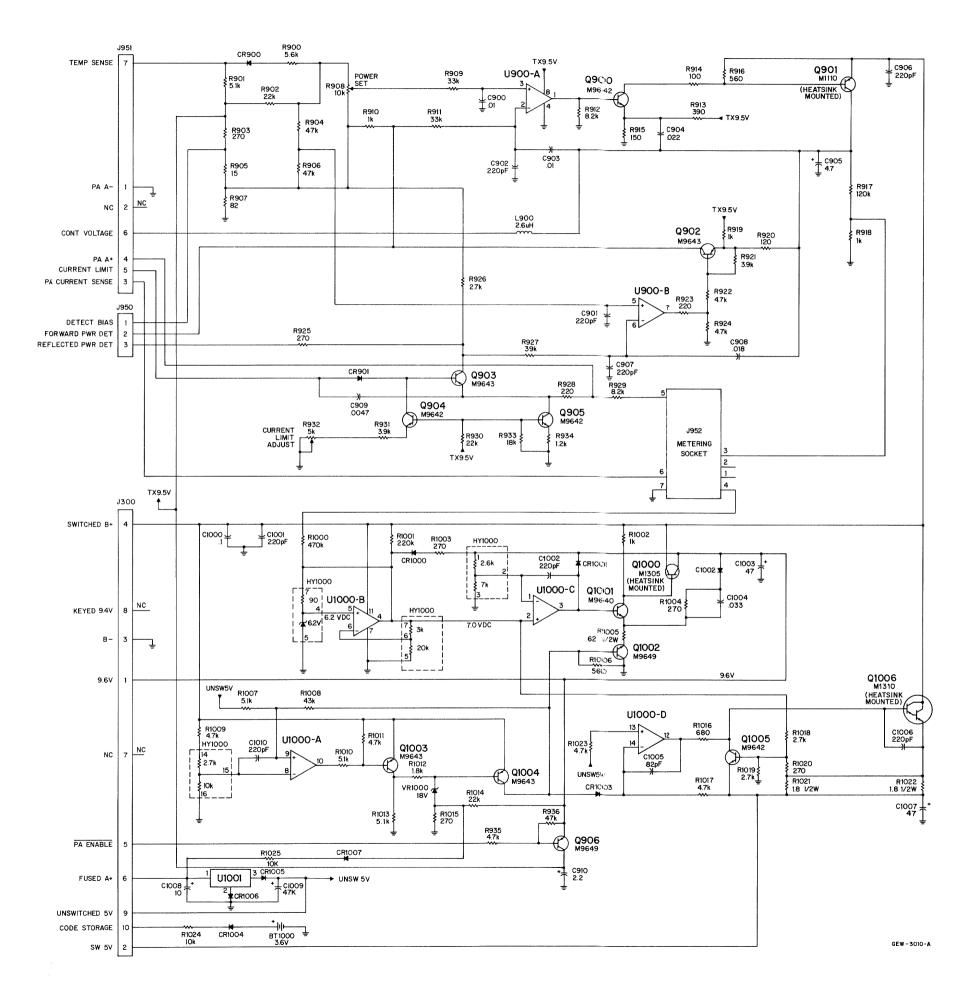
1k

MOTOROLA PART NO.

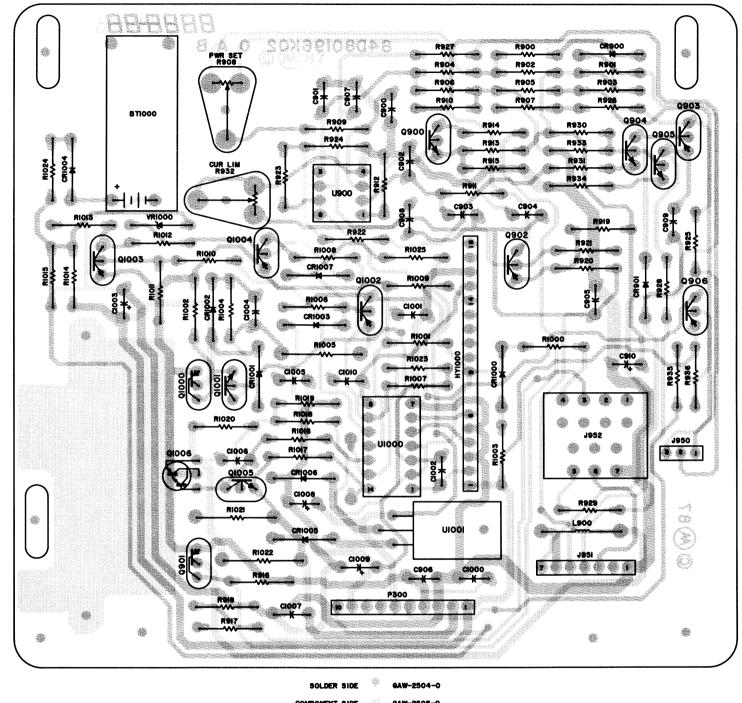
06-11009A49

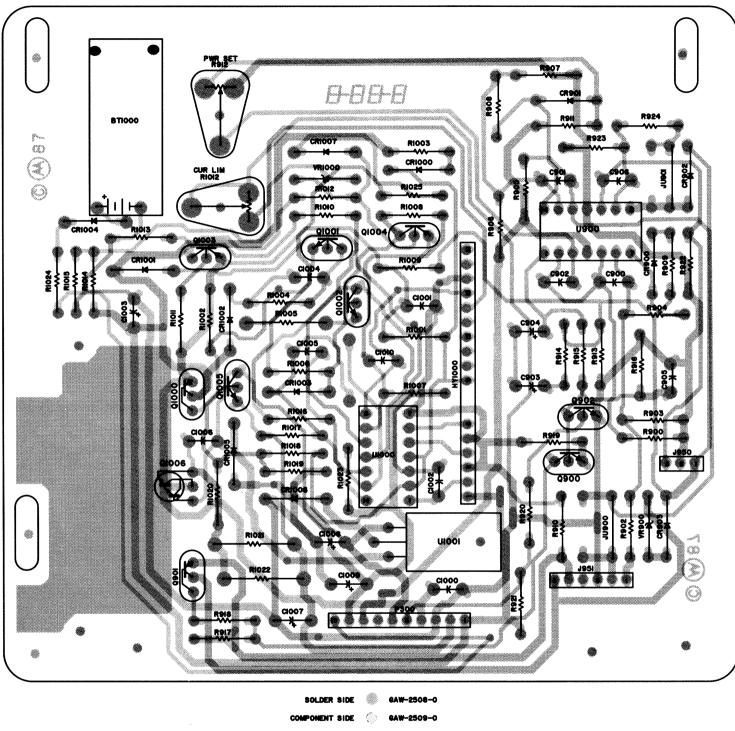
MXW-2485-A (2)

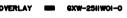




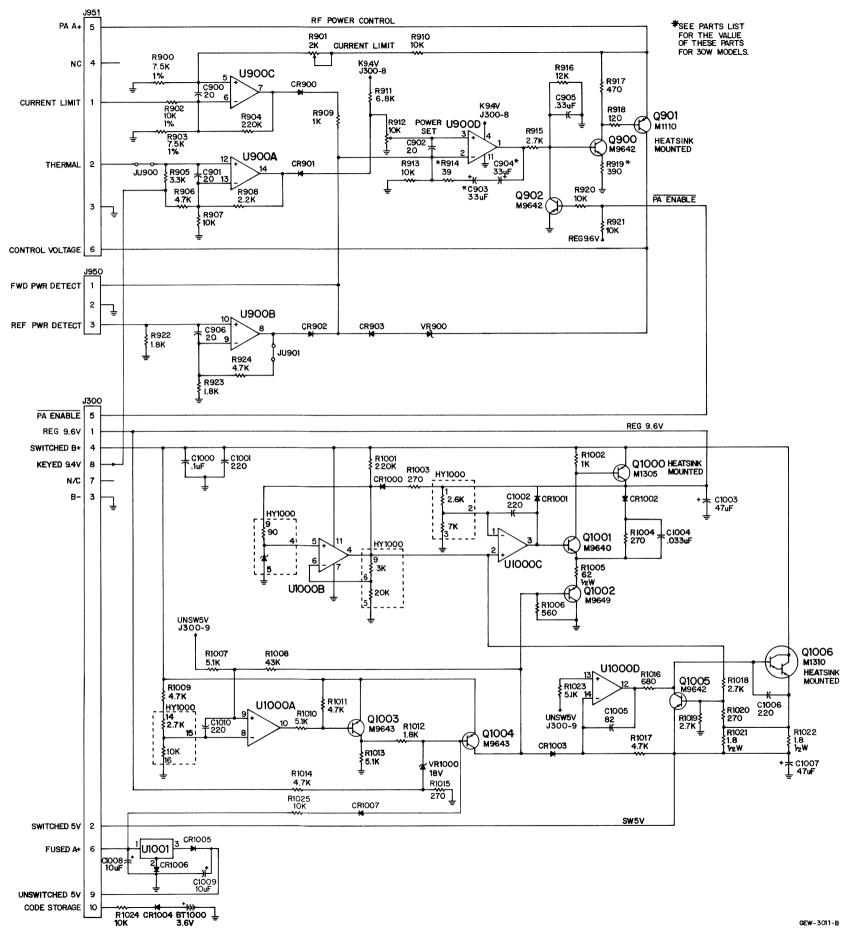
### **VHF COMMON CIRCUIT BOARD**







Schematics, Circuit Board Diagrams, and Parts Lists for UHF Common Circuits Boards **PW-5194-O** 1/25/88

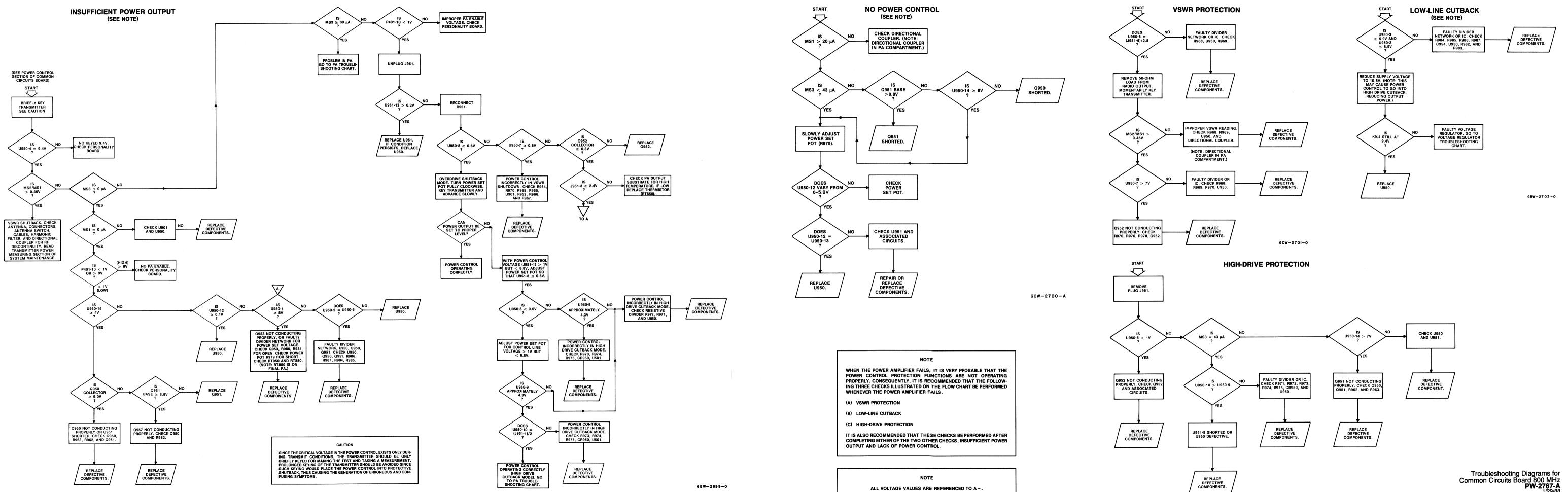


## parts list

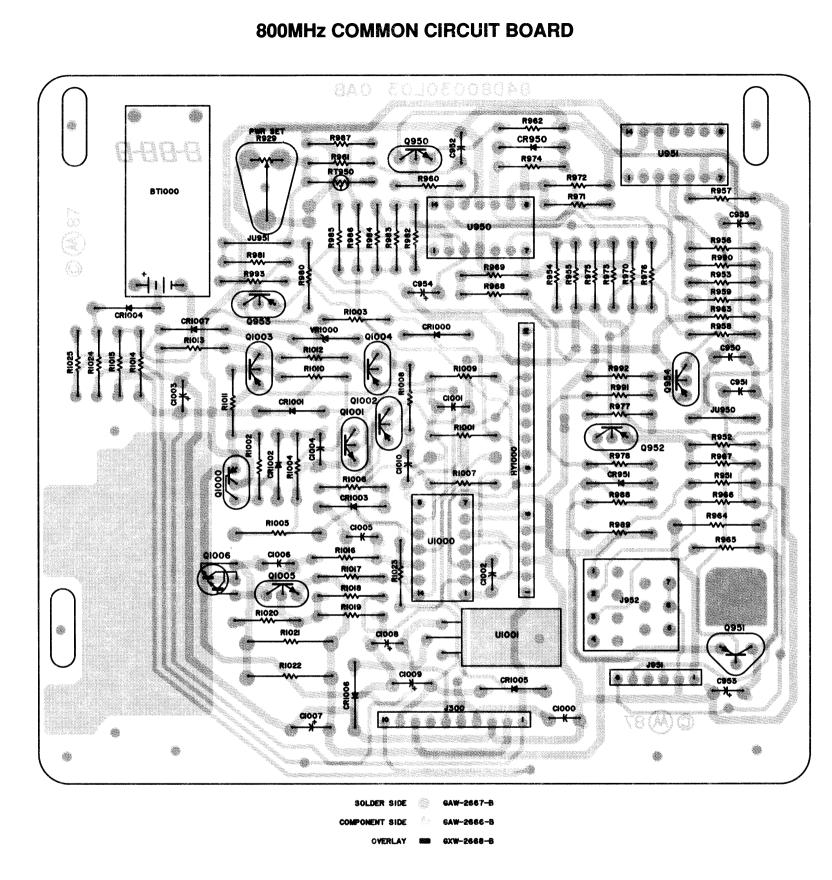
		YNTOR X 9000 n Circuits Boar	<b>d</b> MXW-2484-A			M>	(W2
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REFERENCE SYMBOL		DESCRIPTION			DESCRIPTION	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	capacitor, f	ixed uF. +5%, 1	00V (unless otherwise stated)	R907	06-11009A73	10k	
CS03_S04							
CBSD         De-11051A16         33 63V         Control         BR10         06-1109C31         10k ±1%           CS00         21-1014H2         20 pF         R811         06-11009A15         30 e           C1000         0B-11051A13         1.63V         R912         18-80087508         10k potentiometer           C1001         22-11018A29         47 ±20% 16V, electrolytic         R913         06-11009A15         39           C1004         0B-11051A10         03 63V         R914         06-11009A75         12k           C1005         21-11018A27         82 pF         R916         06-11009A75         12k           C1005         21-11018A7         82 pF         R918         06-11009A75         12k           C1006         21-11018D5         220 pF ±10%, tantalum         R918         06-11009A73         10k           C1007         23-443854101         silicon         R919         06-11009A73         10k           C1010         21-10115B05         220 pF ±10%, tantalum         R920.921         06-11009A73         10k           C1010         21-10115B05         220 pF ±10%, tantalum         R920.921         06-11009A85         1.8k           C1010         21-10115B05         220 pF ±10%, tantalum<							
C506         21-1014H32         20 pF         R911         06-11009A69         6.8k           C1000         08-11051A13         1.6 SV         R912         18-8007F208         10k potentiometer           C1001         22.0 pF ±10%, C1003         22.0 pF ±10%, electorytic         R913         06-11009A73         10k           C1004         08-11051A10         .033 63V         R915         06-11009A75         12k           C1005         21-1014B47         82 pF         R916         06-11009A75         12k           C1005         21-1014B47         82 pF         R916         06-11009A75         12k           C1006         21-11014B47         82 pF         R917         06-11009A57         12k           C1007         23-84538029         47 z20% 10V; tantalum         R918         06-11009A55         13k           C1008         23-11048C11         10 220% 39V; electorytic         R920.202 06-11009A55         13k           C1009         23-94538029         47 zV% 10V; tantalum         R920.202 06-11009A55         13k           C1009         24-93654H01         silicon         R1001         06-11009A55         12k           C1010         21-97         regulator         R1000         06-11005A65         12							
C1000         0B-11051A13         1 63V         PB12         1B-20087E08         10k potentiometer           C1001         22-11015405         220 pF ±10%         PB13         06-11003A73         10k           C1003         23-11019A39         47,20% 15V, electrolytic         PB14         06-11003A59         2.7k           C1004         00-1105180         220 pF ±10%         PB16         06-11003A59         2.7k           C1005         21-11014B47         82 pF         PB16         06-11003A27         12k           C1006         21-11015805         220 pF ±10%         PB19         06-11003A39         390           C1007         23-84538G29         47,20% 15V, electrolytic         PB19         06-11003A55         1.8k           C1009         23-84538G29         47,20% 15V, tantalum         PB20         06-11003A55         1.8k           C1010         21-1015B05         220 pF ±10%         PB10         06-11003A55         1.8k           C1000         23-84538G29         47,20% 10V, tantalum         PB22,923         06-11003A55         1.8k           C1000         21-1015B05         220 pF ±10%         PB10         06-11003A55         1.8k           C1010         01-1015B06         220 kM         PB							
C1001         1002         21-1015605         220 pF ±10%, electrolytic         PB13         06-11009A73         10k           C1004         08-11051A10         033 63V         F10%, electrolytic         PB14         06-11009A59         2.7k           C1006         21-101447         82 pF         PB16         06-11009A75         12k           C1006         21-101447         82 pF         PB16         06-11009A275         12k           C1008         23-11048C11         10.20% 35V, electrolytic         PB18         06-11009A27         120           C1008         23-11048C11         10.20% 35V, electrolytic         PB19         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1010         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%         PB12         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1010         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%         PB12         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1010         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%         PB22         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1010         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%         PB24         06-11009A55         2.7k           C1010         21-11015B05         220 soft         1.8k         PB24         06-11009A55         2.7k           C1010         48-8							
C1003         21-10158A33         47, 20%, 15%, electrolytic         P314         06-11009A15         39           C1004         06-11051A10         003 63V         P315         06-11009A59         2.7k           C1005         21-11015B0         220 pF ±10%,         P316         06-11009A59         12k           C1006         21-11015B0         220 pF ±10%,         P318         06-11009A23         120           C1009         23-84538G29         47 ±20% 10V, tantalum         P319         06-11009A33         190           C1000         23-84538G29         47 ±20% 10V, tantalum         P312         06-11009A33         10k           C10010         21-11015B0         220 pF ±10%,         P312         06-11009A33         10k           C10100         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%,         P310         06-11009A35         1.8k           C10000         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%,         P3100         06-11009A33         260           C11000         21-1015B03         silicon         P1002         06-11009A33         61 12W           CR1000-1007         48-83654H01         silicon         P1007         6-11009A43         61 12W           HY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         P1000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
C1004         06-11051A10         03 63 70         06-1000405         2.7k           C1005         21-11014847         82 pF         B916         06-11009A75         12k           C1006         21-11015805         220 pF ±10%,         B917         06-11009A75         12k           C1008         23-4538629         47 ±20% 10V; tantalum         B918         06-11009A73         10k           C1008         23-4538629         47 ±20% 10V; tantalum         B919         06-11009A33         10k           C1010         21-11015805         220 pF ±10%,         tantalum         B920_921         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1010         21-11015805         220 pF ±10%,         tantalum         B920_921         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1010         21-11015805         220 pF ±10%,         tantalum         B920_921         06-11009A55         270           C1020         49-83654H01         silicon         silicon         R1002         06-11009A58         270           C1000         1-80715D03         regulator         R1006         06-11009A58         21/2W           HYDi00         01-80715D03         regulator         R1006         06-11009A68         4.7k           J980         28-							
C1006         21-11014B47         82.pf         Perform         Perform <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
C1006         21-11015B05         220 pr ± 10%, 23-94538029         97 ± 20% 100, 10 ± 20% 100, 23-94538029         97 ± 20% 100, 10 ± 20% 100, 23-94538029         97 ± 20% 100, 10 ± 20% 100, 23-94538029         97 ± 20% 100, 10 ± 20% 100, 21-11015B05         9819         06-11009A27         120           C1009         23-94538029         47 ± 20% 100, 100, 21-11015B05         220 pr ± 10%, 200 pr ± 10%, 21-11015B05         8919         06-11009A33         390           C1000         21-11015B05         220 pr ± 10%, 200 pr ± 10%, 21-11015B05         872,923         06-11009A55         1.8k           CR1000-1007         48-33554H01         silicon         R1007         06-11009A55         270           CR1000-1007         48-33554H01         silicon         R1007         06-11009A55         270           CR1000-1007         48-33554H01         silicon         R1006         06-11009A55         270           Connector receptacle         R1007         06-11009A65         5.1k         1007         06-11009A65         4.7k           J950         28-94324M02         3 contact         R1017         06-11009A65         4.7k           J950         28-94324M02         3 contact         R1016         06-11009A65         5.1k           J950         28-94324M02         3 contact         R1016 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
C1007         23-94536229         47 ± 50% 10°, tantalum         P918         06-11009A27         120           C1008         23-94538629         47 ± 20% 10°, tantalum         P919         06-11009A73         10k           C1009         23-94538629         47 ± 20% 10°, tantalum         P920,921         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1010         21-11015B05         220 pF ± 10%.         P920,921         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1000         23-94538629         47 ± 20% 10°, tantalum         P922,923         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1000         21-1015B05         220 pF ± 10%.         P1002         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1000-1007         48-93654H01         silicon         P1002         06-11009A35         270           CR1000-1007         48-93654H01         silicon         P1003         06-11009A35         270           Pybrid (see note)         regulator         R1006         06-11009A35         270         P1003           hY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1006         06-11009A85         4.7k           J950         28-94324M02         3 contact         R1010         06-11009A85         4.7k           J9951         28-94647L04         6 pin							
C1006         23-11048C11         10 209, 35%, 14 maturing         PB19         06-11009A39         390           C1009         23-44536C29         47 ±20% 10V, tantalum         PB20,921         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1010         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%.         PB22,923         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1000         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%.         PB22,923         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1000         21-11015B05         220 pF ±10%.         PB22,923         06-11009A55         1.8k           C1000-003         48-83654H01         silicon         P1000         06-11009A43         520           CR1000-1007         48-83654H01         silicon         P1006         06-11009A55         270           C01000-1007         48-83654H01         silicon         P1006         06-11009A66         5.1k           HY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         P1008         06-11009A66         5.1k           J950         28-84324M02         3 contact         P101         06-11009A66         5.1k           J950         28-4324M02         3 contact         P101         06-11009A66         5.1k           J950         28-4324M02         3 contact         P101			$47 \pm 20\%$ 10% tentalum				
C1005         23-94538229         47 ±20%, 10°, 18000/10°         R820.921         06-11009A73         10k           C1010         21-11015805         220 pF ±10%, 1antalum         R920.921         06-11009A55         1.8k           diode (see note)         F820.921         06-11099A55         1.8k           CR900-903         48-83654H01         silicon         R1002         06-11099A55         1.8k           CR900-903         48-83654H01         silicon         R1005         06-11095A20         62 1/2W           hybrid (see note)         regulator         R1006         06-11095A20         62 1/2W           hybrid (see note)         regulator         R1006         06-11095A65         5.1k           hY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1006         06-110098A65         5.1k           j950         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1010         06-110098A65         1.8k           jumper         JU900,901         0 ohm         R1012         06-110098A65         4.7k           jU900,901         0 ohm         R1014         06-110098A65         4.7k           jU900,901         0 ohm         R1012         06-110098A65         4.7k           jU900,01         6-110098A65         4			47 ±20% 10%, tantalum				
Citoto         21-11015805         220 pf ± 10%, taitatum         R822,923         06-11009A55         1.8k           Choose         220 pf ± 10%, taitatum         R822,923         06-11009A65         4.7k           Choose         R1001         06-11009A65         220 k           CR900-903         48-83654H01         silicon         R1002         06-11009A55         220 k           hybrid (see note)         R1002         06-11009A55         270         R1005         06-11009A55         270           hybrid (see note)         R1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1006         06-11009A65         4.7k           hybrid (see note)         R1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1006         06-11009A65         4.7k           J950         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1001         06-11009A65         4.7k           Jumper         Jugo0, 901         06-11009B45         4.7k         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU90, 901         0 6-11009B45         4.7k         R1013         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU90, 901         0 6-11009B45         4.7k         R1013         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900, 901         0 6-11009B45 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Construction         Early 1/6 arrow         R924 R1001         06-11009A65 R1002         4.7k R1001           CH300-903         48-83654H01 silicon         silicon         R1001 R1003         06-11009A65 R1002         4.7k R1003           hybrid (see note)         regulator         R1001 R1005         06-11009A65 R1005         4.7k R1003           hybrid (see note)         R1003         R1005 R1006         06-11009A65 R1009A65         4.7k R1003           hybrid (see note)         Regulator         R1005 R1005         06-11009A65 R1009A65         4.7k R1009A65           Just 2         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           Just 2         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           Just 2         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           Just 3         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1014         06-11009A65         4.7k           Just 3         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1014         06-11009A55         4.7k           Just 3         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1014         06-11009A55         4.7k           Just 3         28-84647L04         7.7k         R1017         06-11009A55 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
diode (see note)         R1001         06-11009806         220k           CR900-903         48-83654H01         silicon         R1002         06-11009A49         1k           CR900-1007         48-83654H01         silicon         R1002         06-11009A35         270           R1002         06-11009A43         560         R1002         62-11009A43         560           hybrid (see note)         regulator         R1007         06-11009A66         5.1k           HY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1007         06-11009A65         4.7k           J950         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           J951         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900.901         0         611009A65         5.1k         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900.901         0         611009B23         0 ohm         R1012         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900.901         0         611009A65         X.7k         R1014         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900.901         0         611009A65         NP         R1016         06-11009A65         4.7k	C1010	21-11015805	220 pr ±10%				
Chapter (see note)         Ritoc         06-1109A49         1k           CR1000-1007         48-33654H01         silicon         R1003,1004         06-1109A45         270           hybrid (see note)         regulator         R1002         06-1109A45         270           hybrid (see note)         regulator         R1002         06-1109A46         5.1k           hY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1002         06-1109A66         5.1k           g50         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1001         06-1109A66         5.1k           j951         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1011         06-1109A65         4.7k           jumper         JU900,901         0 ohm         R1013         06-1109A65         4.7k           JU900,901         06-1109B23         0 ohm         R1013         06-1109A65         4.7k           G900         48-00869642         NPN         R1021         06-1109A55         2.7k           G900         48-00869642         NPN         R1021         06-1109A55         2.7k           G900         48-00869642         NPN         R1021         06-1109A55         2.7k           G900         48-00869642         NPN         R102							
Chigou-sous         44-83654H01         silicon         R1003,1004         06-1109A35         270           Chigou-1007         48-83654H01         silicon         R1005         06-1109A43         560           hybrid (see note)         regulator         R1005         06-1109A43         560           hybrid (see note)         regulator         R1006         06-1109A465         5.1k           J950         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1011         06-1109A65         4.7k           J950         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1011         06-1109A65         4.7k           J951         28-84637L04         6 pin         R1012         06-1109A65         4.7k           JU900,901         06-1109B823         0 ohm         R1012         06-1109A65         4.7k           JU900,901         06-1109B824         NPN         R1016         06-1109A85         2.7k           Ge000         48-00869642         NPN         R1016         06-1109A45         680           transistor (see note)         G1000         48-00869642         NPN         R1021         06-1109A35         2.7k           Q900         48-00869642         NPN         R1021         06-1109A35         2.7k      <							
Chronol-1007         48-53534H01         silicon         R1005         06-11045A20         62 1/2W           hybrid (see nole)         regulator         R1006         06-11009A83         560           HY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1007         06-11009A86         5.1k           connector receptacle         R1008         06-11009A66         5.1k         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           J950         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           jumper         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k         K           jugoo,go1         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1013         06-11009A65         4.7k           geo0         48-00869642         NPN         R1016         06-11009A65         4.7k           Ge00         48-00869642         NPN         R1016         06-11009A55         2.7k           Ge00         48-00869640         NPN         R1021         06-11009A55         2.7k           G1001         48-00869642         NPN         R1021         06-11009A55         2.7k           G1002         48-00869640         NPN         R1021         020         6-11009A65         5.1k							
hybrid (see note)         R1006         06-11009A43         560           HY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1007         06-11009A66         5.1k           connector receptacle         R1009         06-11009A65         4.7k           J950         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           J951         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1012         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900,901         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1013         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900,901         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1016         06-11009A55         1.8k           gao         48-00869642         NPN         R1016         06-11009A55         2.7k           Gao         48-00869642         NPN         R1020         06-11009A55         2.7k           Gao         48-00869642         NPN         R1021         06-11009A55         2.7k           Gao         48-00869642         NPN         R1023         06-11009A55         2.7k           Gao         48-00869643         NPN         R1021         1022         06-80037G07         1.8         1.8/2W           G1001         48-00869643	CR10001007	4883654H01	silicon				
Nybrid (see note)         R1007         06-11009A66         5.1k           HY1000         01-80715D03         regulator         R1008         06-11009A66         4.7k           connector receptacle         R1009         06-11009A65         4.7k           J950         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1011         06-11009A65         4.7k           J951         28-84647L04         6 pin         R1012         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900,901         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1014         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900,901         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1016         06-11009A65         4.7k           G00         48-00869642         NPN         R1016         06-11009A55         4.7k           Q1000         48-00869642         NPN         R1017         06-11009A55         2.7k           Q400         48-00869642         NPN         R1020         06-11009A55         2.7k           Q1001         48-00869643         NPN         R1022         06-80037G07         1.8 1/2W           Q1003         48-00869643         NPN         R1023         06-11009A73         10k           Q1005         48-00869643         NPN         R1024<							
HÝ1000       01-80715D03       regulator       R1008       06-11009A85       4.3k         connector receptacle       R1008       06-11009A65       4.7k         J950       28-84324M02       3 contact       R1011       06-11009A65       4.7k         J951       28-84647L04       6 pin       R1012       06-11009A65       4.7k         Jumper       Jugo0,901       06-11009A25       1.8k       1.8k         Jugo0,901       06-11009B23       0 ohm       R1013       06-11009A55       4.7k         G900       48-00869642       NPN       R1016       06-11009A55       4.7k         G900       48-00869642       NPN       R1020       06-11009A55       2.7k         G1001       48-44131.05       PNP       R1023       06-11009A55       2.7k         G1001       48-00869642       NPN       R1023       06-11009A55       2.7k         G1001       48-00869643       NPN       R1023       06-11009A55       2.7k         G1002       48-00869643       NPN       R1023       06-11009A56       5.1k         G1002       48-00869643       NPN       R1023       06-11009A56       06-11009A56         G1005       48-00869643	hvbrid (see n	ote)					
Connector receptacle         R1009         06-11009A65         4.7k           J950         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1011         06-11009A65         5.1k           J951         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1012         06-11009A65         4.7k           JUmper         28-84324M02         3 contact         R1012         06-11009A65         1.8k           JU900,901         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1013         06-11009A65         4.7k           JU900,901         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1015         06-11009A65         4.7k           G900         48-00869642         NPN         R1015         06-11009A65         4.7k           Q900         48-00869642         NPN         R1017         06-11009A65         4.7k           Q1001         48-00869642         NPN         R1022         06-11009A35         2.7k           Q1001         48-00869640         NPN         R10210         06-11009A35         2.7k           Q1002         48-00869643         PNP         R10210         06-81009A73         10k           Q1003         48-00869643         PNP         R1024,1025         06-11009A73         10k           Q1005         48-00869643			regulator				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1111000	07 007 10000	regulator				
J950       28-84324M02       3 contact       R1011       06-11009A65       4.7k         J951       28-84647L04       6 pin       R1012       06-11009A55       1.8k         jumper	connector (	acantacla					
J951       28-8447/L04       6 pin       R1012       06-11009A55       1.8k         jumper       R1013       06-11009A65       5.1k         JU900,901       06-11009B23       0 ohm       R1014       06-11009A65       4.7k         geoge       48-00869642       NPN       R1016       06-11009A55       2.7k         G900       48-00869642       NPN       R1020       06-11009A55       2.7k         G902       48-00869642       NPN       R1021,1022       06-80037G07       1.8 1/2W         Q1000       48-84413L05       PNP       R1023       06-11009A65       5.1k         Q1001       48-00869643       NPN       R1023       06-11009A65       5.1k         Q1001       48-00869643       NPN       R1023       06-11009A65       5.1k         Q1002       48-00869643       PNP       R1024,1025       06-11009A65       5.1k         Q1004       48-00869643       PNP       R1024,1025       06-11009A65       5.1k         Q1005       48-00869642       NPN       R1024,1025       06-11009A65       5.1k         Q1005       48-00869642       NPN       R1024,1025       06-11009A65       5.1k         Q1006       48-			0				
jumperR1013 $06-11009A66$ $5.1k$ jumperJU900,901 $06-11009B23$ 0 ohmR1015 $06-11009A55$ $4.7k$ JU900,901 $06-11009B23$ 0 ohmR1015 $06-11009A55$ $4.7k$ good $48-00869642$ NPNR1016 $06-11009A55$ $4.7k$ G900 $48-00869642$ NPNR1018,1019 $06-11009A55$ $2.7k$ G902 $48-00869642$ NPNR1020 $06-11009A55$ $2.7k$ G1001 $48-00869640$ NPNR1022 $06-80037G07$ $1.8 1/2W$ G1002 $48-00869640$ NPNR1023 $06-11009A66$ $5.1k$ G1003,1004 $48-00869643$ PNPR1024,1025 $06-11009A73$ $10k$ G1005 $48-00869642$ NPNR1024,1025 $06-11009A73$ $10k$ G1006 $48-844131.10$ NPN, DarlingtonU900 $51-80067C01$ opampG1006 $48-844131.10$ NPN, DarlingtonU900 $51-80067C06$ opampG1006 $6-11049C79$ $7.5k \pm 1\%$ $7.5k \pm 1\%$ $VR900$ $48-82256C12$ $5.6V$ R901 $18-80087E05$ $2k$ potentionmeterVR900 $48-82256C12$ $5.6V$ R903 $06-11049C79$ $7.5k \pm 1\%$ $VR900$ $48-82256C53$ $18V$ R903 $06-11009A61$ $3.3k$ note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circled							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	J951	28-8464/L04	6 pin				
Jugo0,901         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1015         06-11009A35         270           gug00,901         06-11009B23         0 ohm         R1016         06-11009A45         680           transistor (see note)         R1017         06-11009A65         4.7k           G900         48-00869642         NPN         R1020         06-11009A55         2.7k           G902         48-00869642         NPN         R1021,1022         06-80037G07         1.8 1/2W           G1001         48-00869640         NPN         R1023         06-11009A66         5.1k           G1002         48-00869643         NPN         R1023         06-11009A73         10k           G1003,1004         48-00869642         NPN         R1024,1025         06-11009A73         10k           G1005         48-00869642         NPN         R1024,1025         06-11009A73         10k           G1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C01         opamp           G1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C06         opamp           G1001         18-80087E05         2k potentiormeter         Vilage regulator         voltage regulator           R90							
Josob,sol         De-11009A23         O bitil         R1016         06-11009A45         680           transistor (see note)         R1018,1019         06-11009A65         4.7k           G900         48-00869642         NPN         R1018,1019         06-11009A55         2.7k           Q902         48-00869642         NPN         R1020         06-11009A35         270           Q1001         48-84413L05         PNP         R1021,1022         06-80037G07         1.8 1/2W           Q1001         48-00869640         NPN         R1023         06-11009A66         5.1k           Q1002         48-00869643         PNP         R1024,1025         06-11009A73         10k           Q1003         48-00869643         PNP         R1024,1025         06-11009A76         5.1k           Q1003         48-00869642         NPN         R1024,1025         06-11009A73         10k           Q1005         48-00869642         NPN         U900         51-80067C01         opamp           Q1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C06         opamp           Q1000         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         Y         Y         Y         Y         Y         Y	jumper						
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	JU900,901	06-11009B23	0 ohm				
transistor (see note)         R1018,1019         06–11009A59         2.7k           Q900         48-00869642         NPN         R1020         06–11009A55         270           Q902         48-00869642         NPN         R1021,1022         06–11009A35         270           Q1001         48-00869640         NPN         R1021,1022         06–11009A66         5.1k           Q1001         48-00869640         NPN         R1023,1025         06–11009A66         5.1k           Q1002         48-00869643         NPN         R1024,1025         06–11009A73         10k           Q1005         48-00869642         NPN         R1024,1025         06–11009A73         10k           Q1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C01         opamp           Q1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80068C02         voltage regulator           R900         06–11049C79         7.5k ±1%         U1001         51-80068C02         voltage regulator           R901         18-80087E05         2k potentiormeter         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R903         06–11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR1000         48-82256C53         18V							
Q900       48-00869642       NPN       Introduction of the second seco	transistor (s	ee note)					
G902         48-00869642         NPN         R1021,1022         06-80037G07         1.8 1/2W           Q1000         48-84413L05         PNP         R1023,1022         06-80037G07         1.8 1/2W           Q1001         48-00869640         NPN         R1023,006-11009A66         5.1k           Q1002         48-00869643         NPN         R1024,1025         06-11009A73         10k           Q1005         48-00869642         NPN         R1024,1025         06-11009A73         10k           Q1006         48-00869642         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C01         opamp           Q1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C06         opamp           Q1001         18-80087E05         2k potentiormeter         U1001         51-80068C02         voitage regulator           R900         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R903         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR900         48-82256C53         18V           R904         06-11009A61         3.3k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circuit			NPN				
Q1000       48-84413L05       PNP       Intel,1022       06-01003406       5.1k         Q1001       48-00869640       NPN       R1023       06-11009A73       10k         Q1002       48-00869643       NPN       R1024,1025       06-11009A73       10k         Q1005       48-00869643       PNP       integrated circuit (see note)       Integrated circuit (see note)         Q1006       48-84413L10       NPN, Darlington       U900       51-80067C06       opamp         resistor, fixed ohm, ±5%, 1/4 watt (unless otherwise stated)       U1000       51-80067C06       opamp         R900       06-11049C79       7.5k ±1%       Voltage regulator (see note)       voltage regulator         R901       18-80087E05       2k potentiometer       VR900       48-82256C12       5.6V         R903       06-11009B06       220k       VR1000       48-82256C53       18V         R904       06-11009B06       220k       note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circuit							
Q1001         48-00869640         NPN         Int22         06-11009A03         5.1K           Q1002         48-00869649         NPN         R1024,1025         06-11009A73         10k           Q1003         48-00869642         NPN         integrated circuit (see note)         0pamp           Q1005         48-00869642         NPN         U900         51-80067C01         opamp           Q1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U1000         51-80067C06         opamp           V01000         51-80067C06         opamp         U1001         51-80068C02         voltage regulator           R900         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VS900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R902         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R903         06-11009B06         220k         VR1000         48-82256C53         18V           R904         06-11009B06         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circuit							
Q1002         48–00869649         NPN         Integrated circuit (see note)           Q1003,1004         48–00869643         PNP         integrated circuit (see note)           Q1005         48–00869642         NPN         U900         51–80067C01         opamp           Q1006         48–84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51–80067C06         opamp           resistor, fixed ohm, ±5%, 1/4         watt (unless: otherwise stated)         Viltage regulator         voltage regulator           R900         06–11049C79         7.5k ±1%         V8900         48–82256C12         5.6V           R901         18–80087E05         2k potentiormeter         VR900         48–82256C12         5.6V           R903         06–11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR1000         48–82256C53         18V           R904         06–11009B06         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circuit							
Q1003,1004         48-00869643         PNP         integrated circuit (see note)           Q1005         48-00869642         NPN         U900         51-80067C01         opamp           Q1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C06         opamp           resistor, fixed ohm, ±5%, 1/4         watt (unless otherwise stated)         U1000         51-80067C06         opamp           R900         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         Voltage regulator (see note)         voltage regulator           R901         18-80087E05         2k potentiometer         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R903         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR900         48-82256C53         18V           R904         06-11009B06         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circuit				R1024,1025	06-11009A73	10K	
Q1005         48-00869642         NPN         Integrated Circuit (see note)           Q1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C01         opamp           resistor, fixed ohm, ±5%, 1/4 watt (unless: otherwise stated)         U1000         51-80067C06         opamp           R900         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         Voltage regulator (see note)         voltage regulator           R901         18-80087E05         2k potentiormeter         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R903         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR1000         48-82256C53         18V           R904         06-11009B66         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circle				• • • •			
Q1006         48-84413L10         NPN, Darlington         U900         51-80067C01         opamp           resistor, fixed ohm, ±5%, 1/4         watt (unless: otherwise stated)         U1000         51-80067C06         opamp           R900         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         voltage regulator         voltage regulator           R901         18-80087E05         2k potentiormeter         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R903         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR1000         48-82256C53         18V           R904         06-11009B06         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circ				integrated	CIFCUIT (see note)		
resistor, fixed ohm, ±5%, 1/4 watt (unless: otherwise stated)         U1000         51-80067C06         opamp           R900         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         Voltage regulator         voltage regulator           R901         18-80087E05         2k potentiormeter         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R903         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR900         48-82256C53         18V           R904         06-11009B06         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circ					51-80067C01	opamp	
voltage regulator         voltage regulator         state           R900 $06-11049C79$ $7.5k \pm 1\%$ voltage regulator         state           R901 $18-80087E05$ 2k potentionmeter         VR900 $48-82256C12$ $5.6V$ R902 $06-11049C79$ $7.5k \pm 1\%$ VR900 $48-82256C53$ $18V$ R903 $06-11009B06$ 220k         voltage regulator         state         state           R904 $06-11009B06$ 3.3k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circle	01000	40-04413210	NEN, Dannigiton	U1000	51-80067C06	opamp	
R900         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         voltage regulator (see note)           R901         18-80087E05         2k potentionmeter         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R903         06-11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR1000         48-82256C53         18V           R904         06-11009B06         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circ	register fiv	ad abm . 50/ 1		U1001	51-80068C02	voltage regulator	
R901         18–80087E05         2k potentionmeter         VOltage regulator         Version           R902         06–11049C91         10k ±1%         VR900         48–82256C12         5.6V           R903         06–11049C79         7.5k ±1%         VR1000         48–82256C53         18V           R904         06–11009B06         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circle						• •	
H901         18-60067205         2K potentionmeter         VR900         48-82256C12         5.6V           R902         06-11049C71         10k ±1%         VR1000         48-82256C53         18V           R903         06-11009B06         220k         7.5k ±1%         VR1000         48-82256C53         18V           R904         06-11009B06         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circ				voltage re	quiator (see note)		
H902         06-11049C91         10K ±1%         VR1000         48-82256C53         18V           R903         06-11009D66         220k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circ           R905         06-11009A61         3.3k         note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circ						5.6V	
H903         06-11099079         7.5k ±1%           R904         06-1100906         220k           R905         06-11009A61         3.3k   note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circ							
R905 06-11009A61 3.3k note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated-circ				******	-0-022300000	107	
				_			
R906 06-11009A65 4.7k Motorola part number.						odes, transistors, and integrate	J-ciro
	R906	06-11009A65	4.7k	Motorola part r	number.		

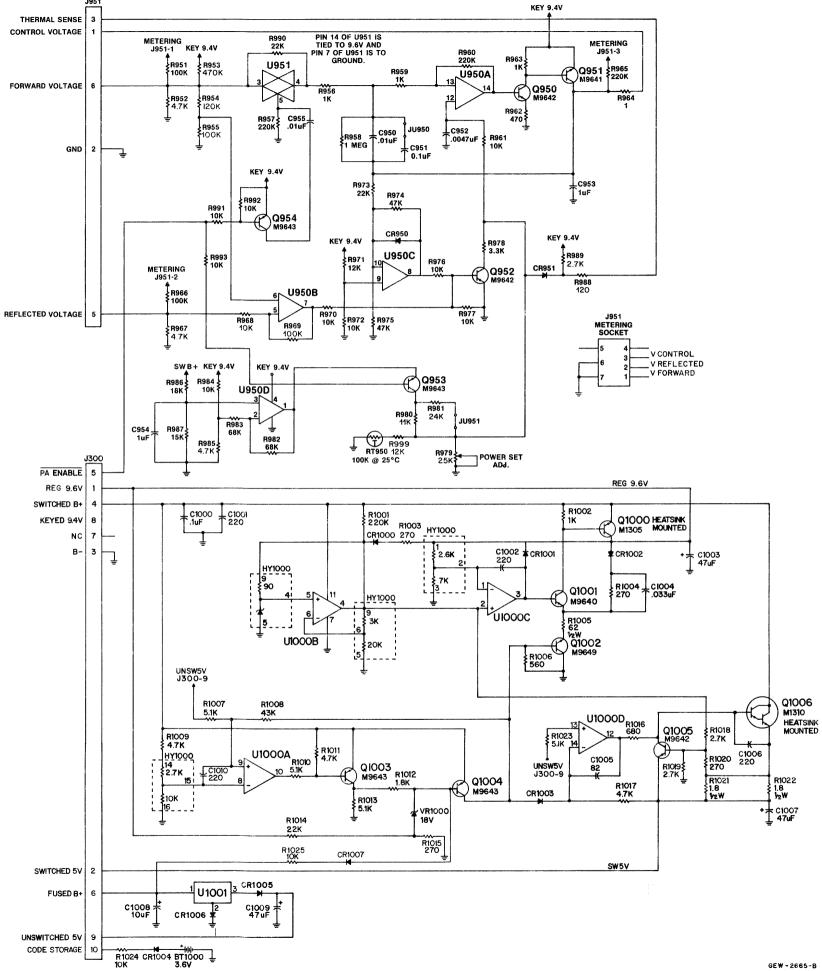
/--2484--A (2)





ALL VOLTAGE VALUES ARE REFERENCED TO A-





Schematics, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts List for HLN4971C Common Circuits Board (800 MHz) **PW-2766-B** 1/25/88

### parts list

HLN4971C SYNTOR X 9000 800MHz

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
capacitor, f	ixed uF. +5%, 6	33V (unless otherwise stated)	R964	06-80037G01	1 1/2W
C950	08-11051A07	.01	R965	06-11009B06	220k
C951	08-11051A13	.1	R966	06-11009A97	100k
C952	08-11051A05	.0047	R967	06-11009A65	4.7k
C953,954	23-11013F13	1 ±10% 35V, tantalum	R968	06-11009A73	10k
C955	08-11051A07	.01	R969	06-11009A97	100k
C1000	08-11051A13	.1	R970	06-11009A73	10k
C1001,1002	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R971	06-11009A75	12k
C1003	23-11019A39	$47 \pm 20\%$ 16V, electrolytic	R972	06-11009A73	10k
C1004	08-11051A10	.033	R973	06-11009A81	22k
C1005	21-11014B47	82 pF 100V	R974,975	06-11009A89	47k
C1006	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R976,977	06-11009A73	10k
C1007	23-84538G29	47 ±20% 10V, tantalum	R978	06-11009A61	3.3k
C1008	23-11048C11	$10 \pm 20\%$ 35V, electrolytic	R979	18-80087E01	25k potentiomete
C1009	23-84538G29	47 +20% 10V, tantaium	R980	06-11009A74	11k
C1010	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R981	06-11009A82	24k
		me program (1997	R982,983	06-11009A93	68k
diode (see no	fatr		8984	06-11009A73	10k
			R985	06-11009A65	4.7k
CR950,951	48-83654110	silicon	R986	06-11009A79	18k
CR10001007	48-83654H01	silicon	R987	06-11009A77	15k
والمعامية والمعام			R988	06-11009A27	120
hybrid (see r			R989	06-11009A58	2.4k
HY1000	0180715D03	regulator	R990	06-11009A81	22k
			R991-993	06-11009A73	i0k
connector I	receptacle		R999	06-11009A75	12k
J951	28-84647L04	6 pin	R1001	06-11009806	220k
J952	09-84207B01	7 contact	R1002	06-11009A49	1k
			R1003,1004	06-11009A35	270
jumper			R1005	06-11045A20	62 1/2W
JU950,951	06-11009B23	0	R1005	06-11009A43	560
10930,951	00-11009023	0 ohm	R1007	06-11009A66	5.1k
tranalatan			R1008	06-11009A88	43k
transistor (s			R1009	06-11009A65	4.7k
Q950	48-00869648	NPN	R1010	06-11009A66	5.1k
Q951	48-00869641	PNP	R1010	06-11009A65	4.7k
Q952	48-00869642	NPN	R1012	06-11009A55	1.8k
Q953,954	48-00869643	PNP	R1012	06-11009A66	5.1k
Q1000	48-84413L05	PNP	R1013		4.7k
Q1001	48-00869640	NPN		06-11009A65	270
Q1002	48-11043C08	PNP	R1015	06-11009A35	
Q1003,1004	48-00869643	PNP	R1016	06-11009A45	680
Q1005	48-00869642	NPN	R1017	06-11009A65	4.7k
Q1006	48-84413L10	NPN, Darlington	R1018	06-11009A59	2.7k
			R1019	06-11009A59	2.7k
thermistor			R1020	06-11009A35	270
RT950	06-80286D01	100k ±10%	R1021,1022	06-80037G07	1.8 1/2W
		100A T.0.0	R1023	06-11009A66	5.1k
resistor, fix	ed ohm. +5% *	1/4 watt (unless otherwise stated)	R1024,1025	06-11009A73	1 <b>0k</b>
R951	06-11009A97	100k			
R952	06-11009A65	4.7k	integrated	circuit (see note)	
R953			U950	5183629M18	quad opamp
R954	06-11009B14 06-11009A95	470k	U951	51-84887K04	quad switch
R955		120k 100k	U1000	51-80067C06	opamp
R956	06-11009A97 06-11009A49		U1001	51-80068C02	voltage regulator
		1k			
R957	06-11009B06	220k			
R958	06-11009B22	1 M	voltage reg	ulator (see note)	
R959	06-11009A49	1k			101/
R960	06-11009B06	220k	VR1000	48-82256C53	18V
R961	06-11009A73	10k			
R962 R963	06-11009A41	470	note: For best	performance, order dio	des, transistors, and
	06-11009A49	1k	Motorola part n		

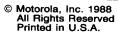
MXW-2669-C (2)

01/06/88 ransistors, and integrated-circuit devices by



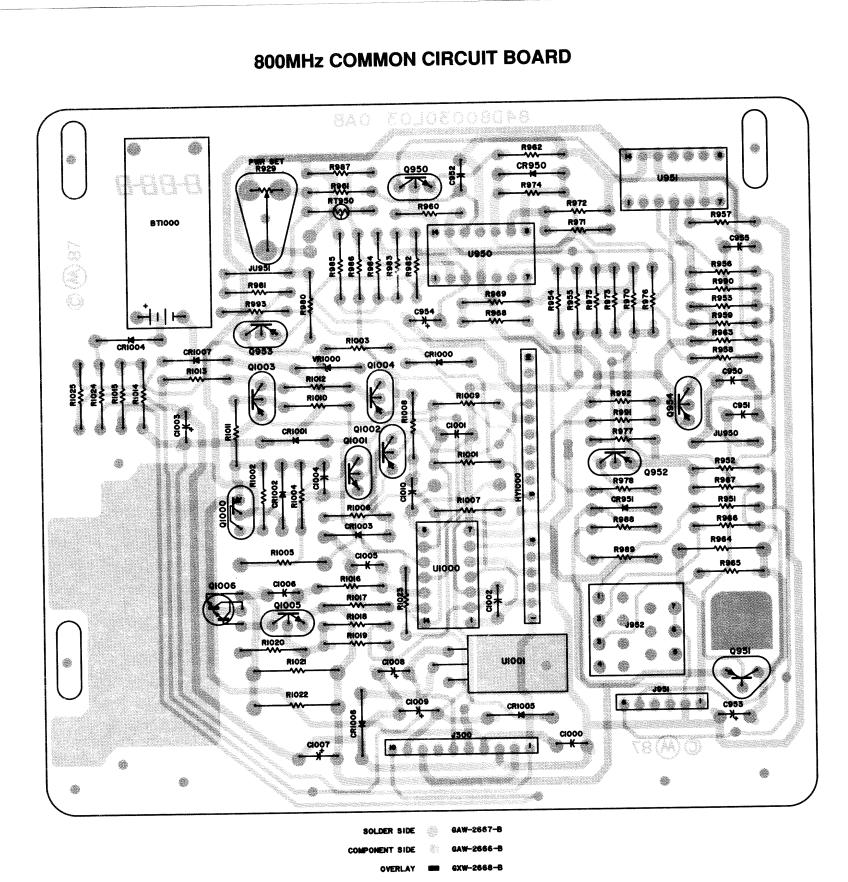
#### **SECTION CONTENTS**

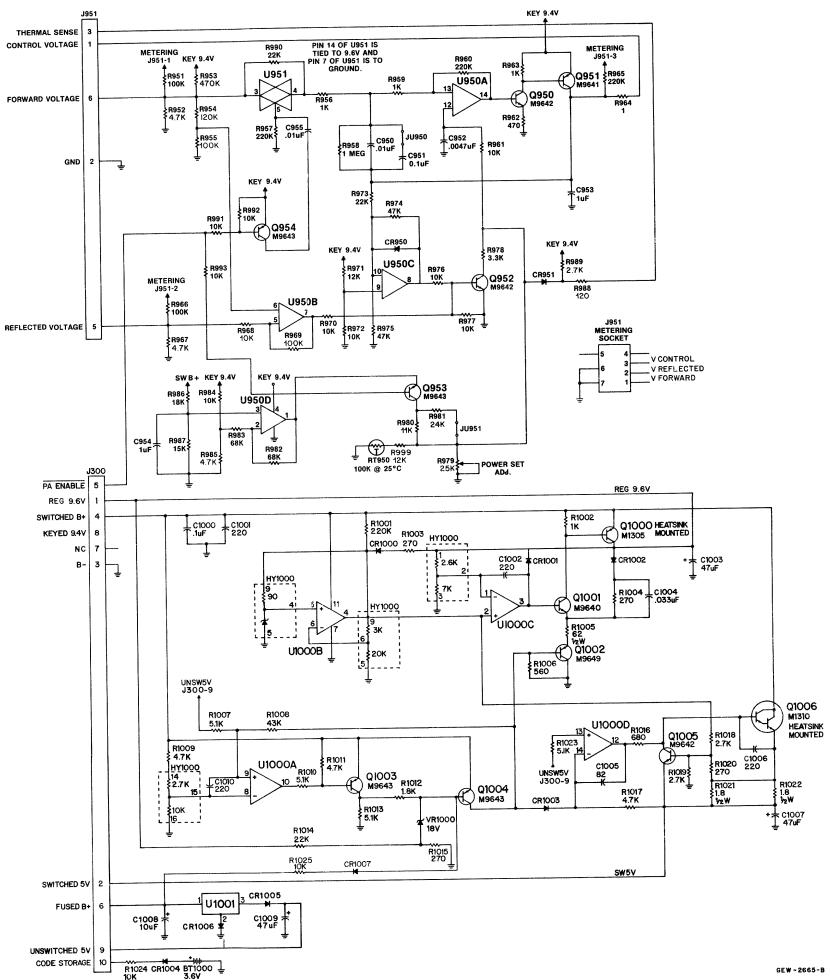
Common Circuits Board Text	W10001S42
Schematic, Circuit Board Diagram, and	
Parts List for Common Circuits Board (800 MHz)	PW2766



## -technical publication services-

5555 North Beach Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76137





Schematics, Circuit Board Diagram, and Parts List for HLN4971C Common Circuits Board (800 MHz) **PW-2766-B** 1/25/88

## parts list

#### HLN4971C SYNTOR X 9000 800MHz

	rcuits Board	MXW-2669-C		A CHARLES AND A CALCUMER OF THE OWNER OF THE O	
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
canacitor.	fixed uF. +5% 63	V (unless otherwise stated)	R964	06-80037G01	1 1/2W
C950	08-11051A07	.01	R965	06-11009B06	220k
C951	08-11051A13	.1	R966	06-11009A97	100k
C952	08-11051A05	.0047	R967	06-11009A65	4.7k
C953,954	23-11013F13	1 ±10% 35V, tantalum	R968	06-11009A73	10k
C955	08-11051A07	.01	R969	06-11009A97	10 <b>0k</b>
C1000	08-11051A13	.1	R970	06-11009A73	10k
C1001,1002	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R971	06-11009A75	12k
C1003	23-11019A39	47 +20% 16V, electrolytic	R972	06-11009A73	10k
C1003	08-11051A10	.033	R973	06-11009A81	22k
C1005	21-11014B47	82 pF 100V	R974,975	06-11009A89	47k
C1005	21-11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R976,977	06-11009A73	10k
C1007	23-84538G29	47 ±20% 10V, tantalum	R978	06-11009A61	3.3k
C1008	23-11048C11	10 $\pm 20\%$ 35V, electrolytic	R979	18-80087E01	25k potentiometer
C1009	23-84538G29	$47 \pm 20\%$ 10V, tantalum	R980	06-11009A74	11k
C1010	21~11015B05	220 pF ±10% 100V	R981	06-11009A82	24k
01010	Et therebue	220 pr ±10% 1000	R982,983	06-11009A93	68k
diada (			R984	06-11009A73	10k
diode (see			R985	06-11009A65	4.7k
CR950,951	48-83654H01	silicon	R986	06-11009A79	18k
CR1000-1007	48-83654H01	silicon	R987	06-11009A77	15k
			R988	06-11009A27	120
hybrid (see			R989	06-11009A58	2.4k
HY1000	01-80715D03	regulator	R990	06-11009A81	22k
			R991993	06-11009A73	10k
connector	r receptacle		R999	06-11009A75	12k
J951	28-84647L04	6 pin	R1001	06-11009B06	220k
J952	09-84207B01	7 contact	R1002	06-11009A49	1k
0002	00 0 1207 207	, contact	B1003.1004	06-11009A35	270
jumper			R1005	06-11045A20	62 1/2W
	06-11009B23	0 abm	R1006	06-11009A43	560
JU950,951	06-11009B23	0 ohm	R1007	06-11009A66	5.1k
Augus a 1 a 8 a 1			R1008	06-11009A88	43k
transistor			R1009	06-11009A65	4.7k
Q950	48-00869648	NPN	R1010	06-11009A66	5.1k
Q951	48-00869641	PNP	R1011	06-11009A65	4.7k
Q952	48-00869642	NPN	R1012	06-11009A55	1.8k
Q953,954	48-00869643	PNP	R1013	06-11009A66	5.1k
Q1000	48-84413L05	PNP	R1014	06-11009A65	4.7k
Q1001	48-00869640	NPN	R1015	06-11009A35	270
Q1002	48-11043C08	PNP	R1016	06-11009A45	680
Q1003,1004	48-00869643	PNP	R1017	06-11009A65	4.7k
Q1005	48-00869642	NPN	R1018	06-11009A59	2.7k
Q1006	48-84413L10	NPN, Darlington	R1019	06-11009A59	2.7k
			R1020	06-11009A35	270
thermisto	r		R1021,1022	06-80037G07	1.8 1/2W
RT950	06-80286D01	100k ±10%	R1023	06-11009A66	5.1k
			R1024,1025	06-11009A73	10k
resistor. 1	fixed ohm. +5%, 1	/4 watt (unless otherwise stated)	11102-1,1020	•••	
R951	06-11009A97	100k	integrated c	circuit (see note)	
R952	06-11009A65	4.7k			quad opamp
R953	06-11009B14	470k	U950	51-83629M18	
R954	06-11009A99	120k	U951	51-84887K04	quad switch
R955	06-11009A97	100k	U1000	51-80067C06	opamp
R956	06-11009A4S	1k	U1001	51-80068C02	voltage regulator
R957	06-11009B06	220k			
R958	06-11009B003	1 M	-		
	06-11009B22	1 M	voltage reg	uiator (see note)	
R959	06-11009B06	220k	VR1000	48-82256C53	18V
R960		10k			
R961	06-11009A733 06-11009A43	470	antes Far bant -	orformance, order die	des, transistors, and in
R962 R963	06-11009A4S	1k			noo, aanolototo, anu s
1300	00-11002043		Motorola part nu		

MXW-2669-C (2)

01/06/88 transistors, and integrated-circuit devices by



#### GENERAL

This revision consists of changes that have occurred since your manual was printed. Please correct your manual accordingly.

#### INSTRUCTION MANUAL AFFECTED

68P80100W94-0

SYNTOR X 9000 High Band and UHF Radios

#### REVISIONS

1. Perform WMR-0224 before this one.

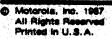
2. In the Microcomputer section, turn to fold-out page PW-2586-C (Sheet 2 of 4) then mark the following changes near the middle of schematic GEW-3012-A, below U504.

Locate Q516 and change its number to read 41L03.

2. In the Microcomputer section, turn to fold-out page PW-2586-C (Sheet 3 of 4) then mark the following changes to parts list MXW-2486-C.

QS	A.	Q.,	stie i	49	-80	1.4.1	1:02			11 C	PNP	1
~~~	τų.	22		·	-00	141	203	<u>, i</u> -	ġ	6 A. S. L.	EIJE	è
12.12		÷.,	21 D P	속 것	1. A. A.	6 N ()						
1.1. 41.1.1				ST 1	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.							

R543 06-11024A97 100k



# technical publication services

WMR-0303 11/11/87



#### GENERAL

This revision consists of changes that have occurred since your manual was printed. Please correct your manual accordingly.

#### INSTRUCTION MANUALS AFFECTED

68P80100W51-A	CVNTOD Y I am Band 21 60 MIL- 100 W.
68P80101W95-0	SYNTOR X Low Band, 31-50 MHz, 100 Watts
68P81060E05-B	SYNTOR X 9000 Low Band Radio System, 100 Watts, 31-50 MHz
	SYNTOR X High Band Radio, 150-174 MHz
68P80100W45-B	STNTOR X UHF Radio
68P81044E40-B	SINTOR X FM Two-Way Radio, 806-970 MHz, 35 Watta
68P81066E80-A	Trunked SYNTOR X Smarmet Dual Operation FM Two-Way Radio
68P80101W62-0	Sustaine Office Deal Constant State
68P81043E55-B	Systems 9000E Dual Operation Radio System
68P80100W94-0	Trunked SYNTOR X FM Radio Control Station, 806-870 MHz, 10W
	SYNTOR X 9000 High Band, UHF, and 800 MHz Radio Supplement
68P80100W89-0	SYNTOR X 9000 Trunked Smarpher Dual Operation Supplement
68P90101W10-A	Systems 9000 Siren/Public Address Option for SYNTOR X 9000 Radios
68P81102E27-E	Micor/Systems 90 "Quik-Call II" Mobile Paging Decoder
68P81106E46-C	Mitrek/Micor Systems 90, SYNTOR Systems 90+S "Touch-Code"
68P81045E65-0	Mobile Selective Signalling Decoder
68P81045E70-0	Mitrek Two-Way FM Radio, 29.7-50 MHz, 60/110 Watts
같은 그 성격에 대해야 한 것 같아요. 같아요. 그 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없다.	Mirret Two-Way FM Radio, 135-164 MHz, 40/60/75/110 Watts
68P81045E75-A	Mitrek Two-Way FM Radio, 406-420 MHz and
	450-512 MHz, 30 and 50; 75 and 100 Watts
68P81045E80-A	Mitrek Two-Way FM Radio, 806-816 MHz Transmit
	14 Stand Market Market 11 and 26 The
	851-861 MHz Receive, 12 and 35 Watts

#### REVISION

Change all occurrences of the following part numbers as follows. Most occurrences are in the Transmitter and/or Common Circuits Board sections of your manuals.

	OLD MUMO	NEW NU	DEEC	NPTION .	
j.	51-80073C01	51-84887	quad	which	
	51-80073C01	51-84887	gund (		
2	48-64616401	 10-04016	hot ce		
ļ	48-11034A12	10-84616	hot ca	rner .	

L Inc. 19  technical publication services

5555 North Beach Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76137

WMR-0326 12/15/87



#### GENERAL

This revision consists of changes that have occurred since your manual was printed. Please correct your manual accordingly.

#### INSTRUCTION MANUALS AFFECTED

	68P80100W94-0					S	YNTOR	X	9000 Hig	h Band	and	UHF	Radios	Supple	ment	
	68P80101W62-0	1	141	- (					Systems							
	68P80101W95-0	. *			1997 - N. S.								0 Low			
ΥĞ.							ta ilia Alata da ante						•			

#### REVISIONS

In the 68P80100W94-O and the 68P80101W62-O manuals:

1. Perform all other WMR's before completing the following steps.

2. In the Microcomputer section of the manual, turn to fold-out page PW-2586-C (Sheet 3 of 4). Be sure parts list MXW-2486-C has the following values;

ļ	REFERE	INCL	MOTOR	IOLA .		
2	SAMO	L	PART	10.	DESCRIPTIO	
	R303		08-1102	MAGE	4.7k	
1	R304		06-1109	4A73	1 <b>0k</b>	
â	0400		51.000	APAR	audio driver	
		Concern Register				

3. In the Microcomputer section, on PW-2586-C (Sheet 4 of 4), locate R303 and R304 in the lower center section of schematic diagram GEW-3012-A and change the values as shown in step 2.

In the 68P80101W95-O manual:

4. Perform all other WMR's before completing the following steps.

5. In the Microcomputer section of the manual, turn to fold-out page PW-4553-O (Sheet 3 of 3). Be sure parts list MXW-4559-O has the following values;

		MOTOROLA		
			DESCRIPTION	
ļ	SYNDOL	PART NO.	Gebener Hert	
	R303	06-11024465	4.7k	· . · · · · ·
ŝ	R304	06-11024A73	10k	
				A second
	U400	51-84621K14	audio driver	1. A. A.

6. In the Microcomputer section, on PW-4553-O (Sheet 3 of 3), locate R303 and R304 in the lower center section of schematic diagram GEW-4560-O and change the values as shown in step 5.

D Motorole, Inc. 1987 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A. technical publication services

WMR-0328 12/28/87



MOTOROLA Mobile Products Division

## instruction manual revision

#### GENERAL

This revision consists of changes that have occurred since your manual was printed. Please correct your manual accordingly.

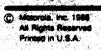
#### INSTRUCTION MANUAL AFFECTED

68P81060E05-B 68P81066E80-A 68P80100W45-B 68P80100W91-A 68P80100W94-O 68P80101W62-O 68P80101W62-O 68P80101W95-O 68P06907T09-O 68P06907T10-O SYNTOR X High Band Radios Trunked SYNTOR X SMARTNET Dual Operation SYNTOR X UHF Radios, Ranges 1-5 SYNTOR X Low Band, 31-50 MHz, 100 Watts SYNTOR X 9000 High Band and UHF Radios Systems 9000E Dual Operation SYNTOR X 9000 Low Band Radio System Advanced Trunked SYNTOR X Control Station Advanced Trunked SYNTOR X Control Station

#### REVISIONS

1. Revise your manual per WMRs dated prior to 3/19/88.

2. Locate each and every occurrence of part number, 23-63210A06. Change each to 23-84669A08.



technical publication services

WMR-0341 3/19/88



#### GENERAL

This revision consists of changes that have occurred since your manual was printed. Please correct your manual accordingly.

#### **INSTRUCTION MANUAL AFFECTED**

68P80100W89--O

68P80100W94-O

68P80101W95-O

REVISIONS

SYNTOR X 9000 Trunked SMARTNET Dual Operation Supplement SYNTOR X 9000 High Band and UHF Radios SYNTOR X 9000 Low Band Radio System

1. Perform WMR's dated prior to 4/20/88.

2. Turn to the Control Unit, Cable Kits, and Accessories section of your manual. Remove and discard foldout page PW-2048.

3. Insert the attached foldout page, PW-2048-C. This updates microphone and microphone hang-up clip information.

Motorola, Inc. 1988 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A.

## **technical publication services** 5555 North Beach Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76137

WMR-0343 4/19/88

HLN4384B Microph	one Circuit Board	MXW-2051-C
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
capacitor, fixed uF	, ±5%, 50V (unless oth	erwise stated)
C1301	21-11038H35	24 pF
C1302	21-11039B13	.001 ±10%
C1304	23-11019A20	10 ±20% 25V, electrolytic
C1305	08-11017A14	.047
C1306	21-11038P50	220 pF
C1307	21-11039B13	.001 ±10%
C1308	08-11051A14	.15 63V
diode (see note)		
CR1301	48082256C25	12V zener ±5% 400mW
connector recepta	cle	
JU1301.1302	06-11009B23	0 ohm jumper
microphone		
MK1301	50-80258E04	electret cartridge
transistor (see note	e)	
Q1302	48-80182D08	NPN
resistor, fixed ohm	n, ±5%, 1/4 watt (unles	s otherwise stated)
R1302	06-11009C57	2.2k
R1303	06-11009C49	1k
R1305	06-11009C97	100k
R1306	06-11009C19	56
switch		
S1301	40-80652E02	momentary switch
	mecha	anical part
	14-80652E01	switch insulator

4/19/88 note: For best performance, order diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits by Motorola part number.

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		
1	15-80137D05	front housing		
2	38-80144D03	mic button		
3	30-80223J01	6-conductor cable		
4	05-80221K01	PTT switch grommet		
8	32-80058H03	housing gasket		
10	15-80137D03	rear housing (p/o rear housing assembly		
11	03-80076E04	hi-lo metric screw, 3 used		
14	3580089D01	felt baffle		
15	05-80148D01	mic cartridge grommet (p/o HLN4384B)		
16	39-10184A10	contact plug, 5 used		

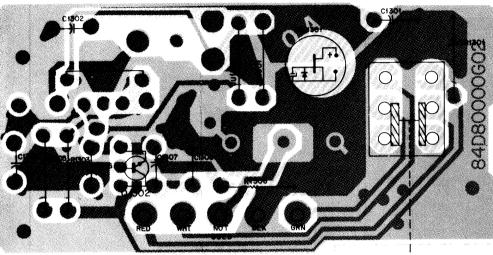
non	referer	nced	items
-----	---------	------	-------

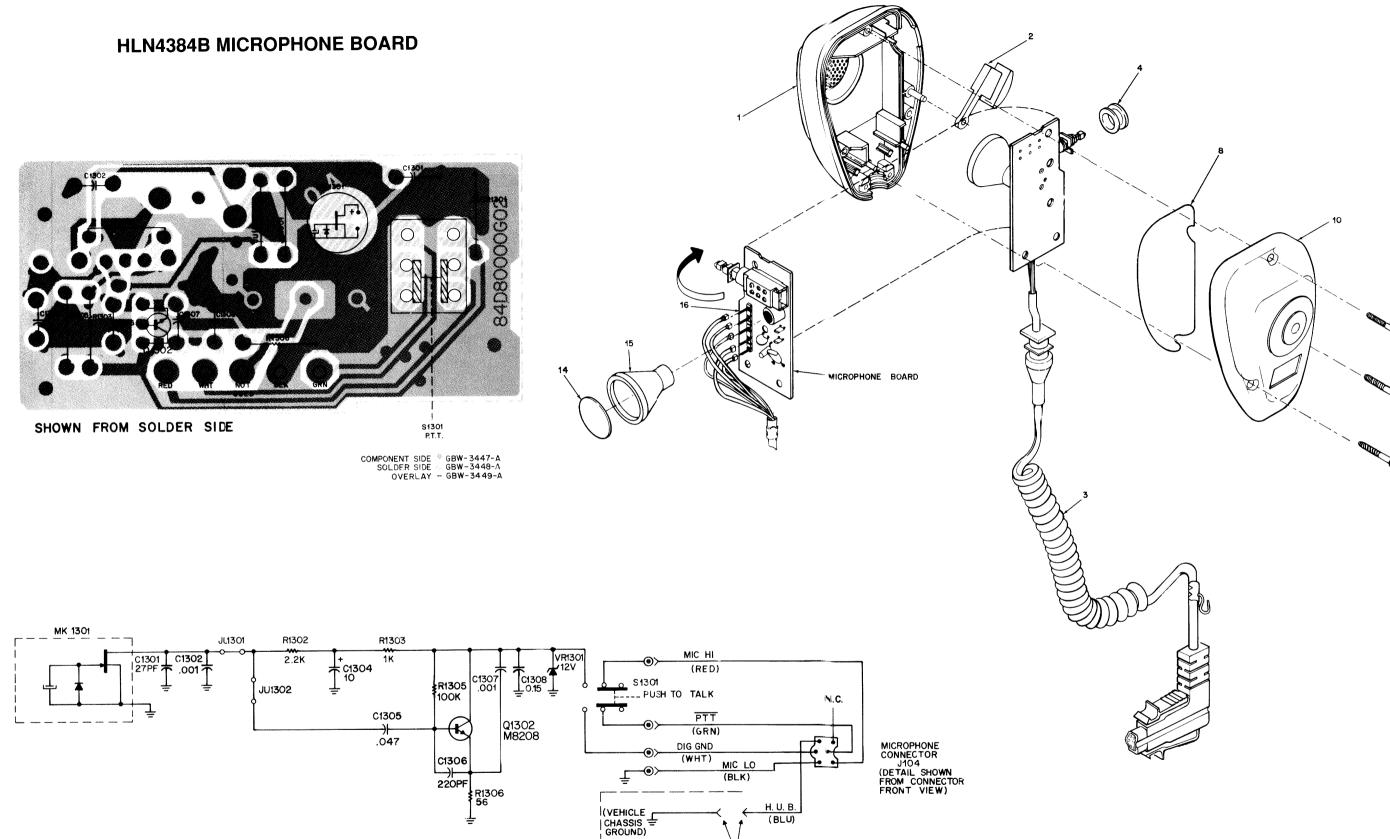
46–80281G01 mic weight (p/o rear housing assembly)	tapping screw (3 X 0.5 X 6) safety tag nameplate flat washer (p/o rear housing assembly) hang-up stud (p/o rear housing assembly) mic weight (p/o rear housing assembly)
46-80281601	

04/20/88

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	03-00136756	tapping screw (10-16x 5/8)
2	15-10183A18	connector housing plug, 2-contact
3	39-10184A45	contact plug, 2 used
Í.	42-82018H05	cable retainer
5	42-84081A03	wire clamp with S-hook
5	03-00140001	tapping screw (6-19 x 7/8), 4 used
7	03-84244C03	black shadow wing screw, 2 used
3	50-80135E01	speaker
9	07-80200E01	black speaker trunnion bracket
10	13-82671M04	bezel
1	15-84981B07	speaker base cover
12	32-84564B01	speaker gasket

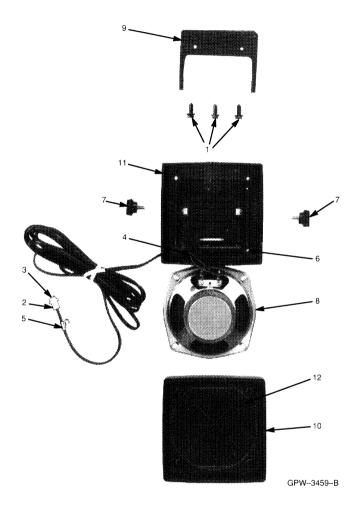
4/19/88





### FUNCTION

The palm microphone contains an amplifier to provide the radio with a high-level, noise-free audio input. The microphone also provides push-to-talk transmit control for the radio as well as off-hook channel monitoring (PL/DPL squelch disable) capability.



GDW-2049- A

GCW -2050-A